

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

391

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 391

Eighteenth (Ochiltree's) Infantry, A - E



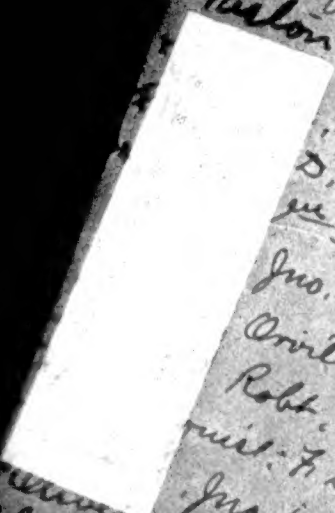
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

Infantry Staff

held 9
May 13/62

- Chiltee, Wm B. --- Col. R Aug 1862
- Alberson David B. --- Lt. Col. Col. R Aug 1862
- King, Wm H. --- Maj. Lt. Col. Col. R Aug 1862
- Natson, Jno. R. --- Maj. Lt. Col. Col. R Aug 1862
- Bonner Thos. R. --- Maj. Lt. Col. Col. R Aug 1862
- Wood, Joseph L. W. --- Maj. Lt. Col. Col. R Aug 1862
- Huston, Mathew A. --- Maj. Lt. Col. Col. R Aug 1862
- Wm B. --- adft. R Aug 1862
- D. D. --- adft. R Aug 1862
- Jno. M. --- a. g. m. R Aug 1862
- Orvill --- a. g. m. R Aug 1862
- Robt. E. --- a. e. s. Drpd. July 3/63
- Wm. F. D. --- Surg. R. Nov. 18/62
- Jno. W. --- S. R July 2/63
- Quinn, A. J. --- a. s. R July 2/63
- McClay, J. N. B. --- a. s. R Dec. 24/62
- Cornish, J. R. --- a. s. R Dec. 24/62
- Sharp, J. D. --- a. s. (See P.P. of R. E. M. Co. Chap. R. Oct. 9/62)
- Holdberg, Chas. --- Chap. R. Dec. 27/62
- White, Fred. --- Chap. R. Dec. 27/62



Ind

Co. A. - 18 Texas Inf.
Orgd April 5/62 for 3 yrs or war

Knox, Geo. W. --- C. R. Dec. 13/62
Colby, W^m --- 1. to agm June '62
Allison, Joseph P. --- 2. 1. R. Nov. 19/62
Powdrill, Rich^d. A. --- 2. Died Aug. '62
Gaston, Matthew A. --- 2. 1. C. to Maj. Apr. 30/64
Hatis, D. A. --- 2. 1.
Richardson, J. W. --- 2. 1. C.
Mathias, J. K. --- 2. 1.
O'Brien, S. M. --- 2. R. Dec. 29/63
Hicks, J. J. --- 2.

OK

Co. B. - 18 - Texas Inf.,
Orgd. April 2/62 for 3 yrs. or War

Watson, Jno. R. --- C. to Major Feb. $\frac{23}{68}$.
Morris, Saml. S. --- 1. R. Dec. 12/63.
Corp. Geo. S. --- 2, 1, C.
Donelson, Wm. --- 2, R. Aug. $\frac{25}{62}$.
Davenport, Wm. L. --- 2, 1.
O'Neal, H. F. --- 2, - R. July 11/64
Beaty, Robert. --- 2.
Watson, J. F. --- 2.

Indexed
OK

Co. C. - 18. Texas Inf.

Org. Apr. 7/62

- Bonner, Thos. R. --- C. to Major Aug. ¹⁵/₆₃
- Cameron, Allen A. --- 1, --- R. Oct. ⁴/₆₃
- Martin, Giles M. --- 2. 1. C.
- M^r. Knight, Hiram 2, --- R. May. ²⁶/₆₃
- Bonner, Jno. H. --- 1,
- Martin, James D. ... 2,
- Parker, D. B. --- 2. (1. 92. 45)

Handwritten signature or scribble

Co. D. - 18, Tex. Inf.
Orgd. Apr. 12/62

- * Cocke, Jno. K. --- C. K. Apr. 9/64
- * Nichols, Bass --- 1. R. Mar. 30/63.
- Rogers, Thos. J. --- 2. 1. C.
- Orr, James H. --- 2. 1.
- Graham, C. G. --- 2. (Prom. to Capt. & transfer to Co. G. Jan. 31-1864)
- Hilliard, Jno. W. --- 2.
- Northan, E. C. --- 2.

OK
mailed

Co. E, 18. Texas Infy.

Orgd April 23/62

* Buford, Wm R, --- C. R. Feb. 27/62

* McCrum, Joseph S. --- 1. R. Oct. 17/62

* Wells, Jno. T. --- 2. R. Dec. 15/62

* Tucker, Benj. F. --- 2. R. Dec. 26/62

* Keiningham, Richd. --- 2. I. C. R. Aug. 27/64

* Ferguson, Jno. R. --- 2. I. C.

Henderson, A. N. --- 2. I.

Devanay, J. A. --- 2.

Clifton, W. M. --- 2.

Index

Co. F. 18. Tex. Infl.

Orgd. Apr. 25/62

- Wood, Joseph G. W. --- C. to Major 4/6 9/64
- Cherry, Isham ----- 1. R. May 7/63
- Bowman, Madison M. ... 2. R. April 7/63
- Evans, Vardamon -- 2. 1. C.
- Edwards, W. R. --- 2. 1.
- Copelan, T. B. --- 2. R. April 26/63
- Wilkinson, James F. --- 2.
- Tabb, James A. --- 2.

Co. G - 18. Texas Infantry
 Orgd. May 3/62

- Dansby, Isaac --- C. --- Aug. 1863
 Harrington, Young D. --- 1. --- Dec. 22
 Goldsberry, A. P. --- 2, 1. --- Dec. 27 63
 Woodard, W. S. --- 2, --- Dec. 23 63
 Graham, Chas. H. --- C. --- (Jan. 2 64)
 Reavis, T. H. --- 2, 1. --- Feb. 64
 Richey, W. J. --- 2, --- Jan. 3 64
 Newsom, J. C. --- 2, --- May 30 65
 Lacy, S. --- 2, --- reduced by 2 ranks
 Kerber, A. --- 1.
 Holt, H. L. --- 2.

[Faint handwritten text, possibly a signature or name]

Co. H. 18. Texas Inf:

formerly called "D" (see Robertson, Lieut)
Orgd. May 6/62

- Duncan, Geo. W. --- C. 11/7/63
- Mooney, S. J. --- 1. 11/7/63
- Stevens, S. G. --- 2. 11/7/63
- Robertson, Lafayette --- 2. 11/7/63
- Stephens, Thos. W. --- 2. 1. C. 11/7/63
- Skeen, T. L. --- 2. 1.
- Jones, B. A. --- 2.
- Hackler, John --- 2 (see P.P. file)

Indexed
OK

Co. I. - 18. Texas Inf-

formed called H. S. & P. H. } Perry G. Whitstone - Capt.
 S. M. Graybill, Lieut.

Orgd. May 10/62

- Whitstone, Perry G. -- C. Died Nov. 5/62
- Thompson, W. Wirt -- 1. C. Ft. Mans. 15/64
- Hutchins, Arthur O. -- 2. 1. C. Ft. Mans. 13/64
- Graybill, Silas M. -- 2. Ft. Mans. 2/62
- Moyers, Wiley -- 2. 1. C.
- Heath, N. F. ----- 2. Ft. Mans. 3/64
- Farley, M. ----- 2. 1.
- Dixon, James M. -- 2. Ft. Mans. 10/65
- Angell, C. J. -- 2

OK

Co. K-18. Texas Inf;

formerly called Co. 22, Ft. A.W. Arnowine, Lieut.
Org. May 12/62

Maples, J. C. Co. K March 15/62

Lovelady, W. H. 1. Co.

Crouch, J. A. 2, K Dec. 3. 1862

Arnowine, A. W. 2, K, Nov. 15. 1862

Rhorne, B. C. 2, 1,

Castle, James M. 2,

Vick, T. E. 2, K Jan. 10/65

Chapman, J. N. 2 K, Dec. 29/65.

Index
OK

Co. L. 18. Texas Inf.
~~sub~~ frequently, McKnight's Co. K. 14. Tex. Inf.
Finally

- McKnight, James G. --- C.
- Parks, W. L. --- 1.
- Moffett, John W. --- 2.
- Alldridge, Joel H. --- 2.

McKnight

sub
All rolls first with
Co I 17 Tex. Inf.
and Co K, 14 Tex. Inf.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Field and Staff.)

18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50679216	20
2	9215	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct 1862

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp Nelson Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

W. J. ...

2
✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Regimental.)

18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680501	20
2	0502	21
3	0503	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Tex Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864

shows station of Field and Staff,

Camp on Red River
near Raft La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(645)

[Signature]

Copied

(Confederate)

18 Reg't *1st Reg't*
Also known to 2nd Reg't

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

5. 22, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near
Winnfield, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten signature]
Copy

(Confederate.)

10 Reg't *Peters*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

unstationed

except as follows:

.....
.....
.....
.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Confederate.)

18 Reg't Texas Inf

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Camp Tule

except as follows:

[Blank lines for text entry]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Large blank area with horizontal lines for recording events]

3

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50674217	20
2	4218	21
3	4219	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *A* 18 Reg't *Tex. Inf.*
Commandy Capt. Knox Co. Ochiltree Reg't Tex. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *George W. Knox*
Company, in the Regiment, (..... Brigade)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. B. Ochiltree*

....., called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February, 1861, by
from the day of, 186,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 yrs.*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
houses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years or the war

from this *5* day of *April*, 186 *2*

W. B. Ochiltree
Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

W. B. Ochiltree

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Formerly Co. 4, 6th Texas Regt. Tex Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. H. Moore
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Red River
La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Johnson

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *B*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50679220	20
2	9221	21
3	9222	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *B*, 18 Reg't *Tex. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *J. R. Watson's*
Company in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____ *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *William*
W. Chiltree, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by _____
from the *2* day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *three years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~horses, and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

three years on the war.

from this *the 2* day of *April*, 1862.

W. B. Chiltree.

Mustering Officer.

Date *April 2, 1862*

Station _____

General Notation: _____

W. P. Jeffery

(515a)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. ^X B, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

^X also known as *McMillen's Regt*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

W. A. Jeffery Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. B, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Fort De Russey

La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. C, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50679223	20
2	9224	21
3	9225	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, *15* Reg't *Texas Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Thomas R. Bonner*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)

& *Texas*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *William B. Chellie*, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____

three years: & the war.

from this *27th* day of *April*, 186*1*.

H. B. Chellie
Mustering Officer.

Date *7th April 1861*

Station *Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County, Texas*

General Notation:

J. A. Ramsey Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson U.S.A.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Sam...
Copyed.

(Confederate.)

Co. *C*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp on Red River near
Raft La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist.

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *D*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50679226</i>	20
2	<i>9227</i>	21
3	<i>4228</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 18th Reg'l Tex. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain John H. Coche
Company, in the Texas Regiment, (Brigade)

Volunteers, commanded by Col. W. B.

Ochiltree, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress
February 1861 by Secretary of War.
from the 12th day of April, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of 3 yrs,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~
~~names, and equipments,~~ and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of three
years or the war

from this the 12th day of April, 1862.

W. B. Ochiltree
Mustering Officer.

Date 12th April, 1862
Station Camp Sidney Johnson
W. aron County, Tex.

General Notation:

J. H. Royer Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. D, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.
* also known as Co. 8. Colletts Regt. Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

A. Gaus

(Confederate.)

18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company D
Company as Co. 789 John A. Lee's Co.,
18 Reg't Texas Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp on Red River
Near Raft, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dotted lines for recording events]

W. Bay

Copyright.

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. E, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	5067	9229	20
2		9230	21
3		9231	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Res't
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain William R Bufords
Company, in the Regiment, (Brigade)
of Texas,
Volunteers, commanded by Col.

, called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
~~February~~, 1861, by
from the day of , 186 ,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *Three years* ,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three*
years

from this *23* day of *April*, 186*1*.
W R Behltree
Mustering Officer.

Date *23 April 1862*
Station *Camp Seay Johnsons River Texas*

General Notation:

A. B. Dunsell

(Confederate.)

C. C., 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Co. C. 5th Texas Regt. 1st Term 1862

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7th 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

O. G. Small

(Confederate.)

Co. *E*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186

shows station of company,

Camp on Red River near Reft. 2c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Dismal

Copy

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *Jr*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50679232</i>	20
2	<i>9233</i>	21
3	<i>9234</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F*, 18 Reg't *Texas Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Joseph G. W. Woods*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. B. Ochiltree*
, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____ 1861, by *Secretary of war*
from the *25* day of *April*, 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *three*
years unless sooner discharged

from this the *25* day of *April*, 1862
W. B. Ochiltree
Mustering Officer.

Date *25 April 1862*
Station *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co Texas

General Notation:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.
Also known as Co. F. Ochiltree Regt Tex. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,
shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events, consisting of approximately 20 horizontal lines.

J. Frank *Copied*

(Confederate.)
Co F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

at above station of company,
*Camp on Red River near
Raft-La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[The body of the document contains numerous horizontal dashed lines for recording events, which are currently blank.]

Frank

Copy

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *G*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50679235</i>	20
2	<i>9236</i>	21
3	<i>9237</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate)
Co. *G*, 18 Reg't. *Tex Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Dave Sansby*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of _____

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *Wm B. Ochiltree*, called into the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed February *3*, 1861, by *Act of war*, from the *3* day of *May*, 186*2*, (date of this Muster) for the term of *3* years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their _____, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the Confederate States for the term of *Three years or the war.*

from this *3* day of *May*, 186*2*.

W. B. Ochiltree
Mustering Officer.

Date *10 May 1862*.

Station *Camp Sidney, Jimmings, Marion County, Texas*.

General Notation:

W. H. Scott
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

Ca. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.
* Also known as Chillicothe Regt. Tex. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

J. S. Hunt

(62)

Captain

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp on Red River, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

J. S. Hunt

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *A*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	50679238	20
2	9239	21
3	9240	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. 4, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain J. W. Duncan
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of Texas

Volunteers, commanded by Col. Wm B.
Ochiltree

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____ , 1862, by
from the 6 day of May _____ , 1862,
(date of this Muster) for the term of 3 years _____ ,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of _____
three years or the War

from this the 6th day of May _____ , 1862

W. B. Ochiltree

Mustering Officer.

Date 6th May 1862

Station Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County, Texas

General Notation:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Co. *A*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Wilson Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty ruled lines for recording events]

L. S. Jones

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort De Russy La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

S. J. [unclear]

**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *J*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50679241</i>	20
2	<i>9242</i>	21
3	<i>9243</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

E. D. I
18 Reg't Texas Inf
Capt Perry G. Heston's Co.
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *Perry G. Heston*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas*

Volunteers, commanded by Col. *William*
B. Ochiltree, called into

the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
~~February~~ *1862*, by
from the _____ day of _____, 186
(date of this Muster) for the term of _____,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
~~names and descriptions~~, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
three years or the War

from this *11* day of *May*, 186 *2*.
W. B. Ochiltree
Mustering Officer.

Date *10th May 1862*
Station *Camp Seabury*
Marion County

General Notation:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. *1*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Also known as Co. G. Phillips' Regt Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

Camp Columbus, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

J. Williams
(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp on Red River
near Cofi

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Multiple horizontal dashed lines for recording events.

Ernest Williams

12

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. *K*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50679244</i>	20
2	<i>9245</i>	21
3	<i>4246</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

col. Abel Hees Reg. Tex Inf.

Inf.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

Co. *H*, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

+ also known as Co. H of the 18th Reg. Tex. Inf.
1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp on the river near Raft

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Porter

(Confederate.)

Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Inf.
+ also known as Capt. G. M. Mable's Co. of 3rd Texas
High Tex Inf.
Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain G. M. Mable
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of Texas
Volunteers, commanded by Col. _____

_____ called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by
from the _____ day of _____ 186
(date of this Muster) for the term of 3 months during
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
homes, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of
Three years or less as

from this 12 day of May, 1862,

G. B. Oshburn

Mustering Officer.

Date 12 May, 1862

Station Camp M. S. Johnson
Wharton Co. Texas

General Notation:

W. H. Potter

✓
**CAPTIONS
AND RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company.)

Co. *L*, 18 TEXAS INFANTRY.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>50674247</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

Co. *F.*, 18 Reg't *Texas Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster Roll of Captain *James M. Knight*
Company, in the _____ Regiment, (_____ Brigade)
of *Texas*
Volunteers, commanded by Col. *W. B. Ochiltree*

_____ , called into
the service of the Confederate States in the Provisional
Army, under the Provisions of the Act of Congress passed
February _____, 1861, by *The Secy of War*
from the *25* day of *April*, 186*2*,
(date of this Muster) for the term of *3 years*,
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their
horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the
service of the Confederate States for the term of *3 yrs*
or the war

from this *25* day of *April*, 186*2*.

W. B. Ochiltree

Mustering Officer.

Date *25 Apr. 1862*

Station *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas

General Notation:

R. W. Fisher

Abbot, Charles

Co. *d.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltres's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with .

Ables, Charles

✓ 15
Ables, Charles

Co. I., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>51678657</i>	20
2	<i>8733</i>	21
3	<i>9359</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

18

Texas.

Charles Able

Priv } Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Independence*
Mason Co. Va. May 10, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *at Camp Independence*

By whom *Chas. Ochiltree*

Period *5 days*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company E, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

Charles Allen
Capt, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept - Oct 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 10 1862

Where Anderson

By whom G. B. Schultze

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Jan
By whom Co. K

To what time May 10 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks at hospital, it was
sent Oct 2 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Milliam

(Confederate)

29 | 18 Texas.

[Handwritten signature]
....., Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 1st, 1862

Place at Fort...

Remarks: new recruits

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies. A to L, completed its reorganization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Captain McWhorter's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (ist) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]
Copyist

✓ 16
Abney Nathaniel

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

① *Private*

① *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50679138</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *17 Tex Cav*

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Michael A. Abney

Pvt } Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Tex. Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 1862.

Where *Elyseum Virginia Co.*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 mths.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. Fish

Absher, William

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50679160</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

17 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

William Absher

Co. { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Comp Sidney Johnson
Memphis Tenn. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862.

Where Spokane Ang. Va. Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Robert

✓ -18
Acker, A.

Co. H., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678399	20
2	8567	21
3	9650	22
4	680113	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

A. Acker

3 Capt. { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffee, Ala.

By whom W. B. Bechler.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

A. Acker

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm Hobby

To what time July 6, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Texas Sick

*This company was known at various times as Captain Deagan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Texas.

[Handwritten name]

, Co. *[Handwritten]*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*[Handwritten]*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten]

The 18th (also known as *[Handwritten]*) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers, May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ooblitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Copy

✓ 19
Adams Joseph H.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678101	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Joseph H. Adams

Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 24, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. balby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at a private house near Hickory Plains 17th Oct. 1862. Pneumonia

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

18 Feb

Adams, J. H.
Capt. 1st Regt
1st Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When May 23, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 1863

Bounty: Paid, \$50 ; due, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. A. ...
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *Cheltree* | *Tex.*

J. H. Adams
Priv. Co. F. Cheltree Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid *Feb. 11* , 1862

By whom *Wm. Colby*

Amount *850*

Remarks: *Bounty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 7

B. V. Brown

S. H. Adams

\$50⁰⁰

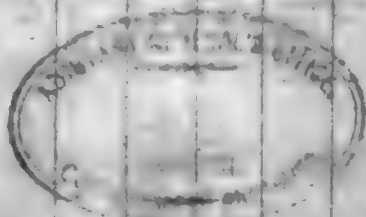
Paid 15th July 1863

16th 1863

7 18 1863

Co. 21 18 TEXAS

Sup



STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF *Starr*

I, *Joseph H Adams*, born in *Starr* County, Texas, on the *15* day of *May*, 1862, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do Herby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *22nd*

day of *May*, 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay

rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *Joseph Boland* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lufkin*

this *23* day of *May*, 1862.

Before *George Allen* *Joseph H Adams*

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *dark* hair, *dark* eyes, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high,

Wm B. Ochs Recruiting Officer

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *William B. Ochs*, this

day of *February*, 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate

States for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR

Wm B. Ochs
Original

J. H. Adams

Adams, R.

Co. 19, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adams, W. R.

✓ 21
Adams, Samuel

Co. D; 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678659	20
2	8737	21
3	8807	22
4	44389611	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Sumner, Johnson

Co { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Muster-in Roll*

Marion, Texas May 9, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 9, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 9, 1862.*

Where *Marion, Texas*

By whom *P. G. Whetstone*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Sumner, Johnson

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

Samuel Williams
Sgt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1862* 1862.

Where *Wade's Co.*

By whom *Mr. Ochiltree*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Mr. Williams*

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Samuel Williams
(442) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Saml Adams

Priv., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James T. ... 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period

Last paid: By whom W. B. Ochiltree

To what time Aug 31, 1862?

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Tex

Samuel Adams

Priv. Co. S. 18th Te. Inf

Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

10

(4395)

J.P. Spruher

Copyist.

Adams, S

Co. I

18 Feb 64
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pria. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transportation |
| Duty | |

S. M. P.
11th Feb 1864
Kendal. W. L.

No. 1
H. D. Jones
M. L. Jones
S. D. Jones

Major General Jones July 12 1865.

Regiment
Company
C. S. A., residing in

having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL E. R. S. CANDY, U. S. A.
E. R. S. Candy
Colonel Adjutant and Provost Marshal General

✓ 22
Adams, Welcome

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677997	20
2	8118	21
3	680265	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Welcome Adams

P.H., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 5, 1862.

Where Jefferson Texas.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks On Guard.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Blank

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Welcom Adams

Prvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 5

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

[Handwritten Name], Co. *[Handwritten]*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *[Handwritten]*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *[Handwritten]*, 1865.

Place *[Handwritten]*

Remarks: *[Handwritten]*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlrich's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten Signature]
Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Scheltree's Tex.

Welcom Adams
Priv. Sec. F. Scheltree's Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From	, 186
To	, 186

When paid *Feb. 11* , 1862.

By whom *Wm. Colby*

Amount *850*

Remarks: *Bounty.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 7

B. V. Brown

(225)

007

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A 18 *Sec*

Adams, W
Co F, Artillery Regt
1st Div

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Feb 10, 186³.

ENLISTED:

When *July 5*, 186².

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs or war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$

100 100

Signature *Wm Adams*

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. J. ...
Copyist.

WELCOME ADAMS

\$5.00

PAID 11th July 1863

1863

Co. F. 18th TEXAS INF



STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY

W. Melcom Adams born in *Chambas County*

in the State of *Alabama* aged *Twenty Five* years, and by occupation a

Stock Raiser

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *5th*

day of *July* 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *W. Melcom Adams* do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson* Ala. *5th* day of *July* 1862.

W. Melcom Adams

Before *J. M. Freeman* Notary Public

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. L. Ravel Examining Surgeon.
W. Melcom Adams

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5-* feet *11* inches high,

Colt William Collyer Recruiting Officer.
William B. Ochiltree, this

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *William B. Ochiltree*, this day of *February* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

W. Melcom Adams

\$ *J. H. W. Wray*

✓ 33
Adams, William C.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677034	20
2	71177	21
3	4213	22
4	680433	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

U | 18 | Texas.

William A. Adams

Prvt., { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County, Georgia, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where River, Georgia

By whom H. B. Ochs

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist

A

18

Texas.

William Adams
Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 19, 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where New Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Kelly

To what time June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Newberry
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

McKnight

Sgt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 16*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7*, 186*3*.

Where *West Tex*

By whom *W B O'Connell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt O G Graham*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *Absent on sick
furlough from 23
Dec 16th till 18 days*

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. McKnight

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. K. Adams
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailing to Co. D, 18 Reg't, on
order of Major Adams.*

The 18th (also known as the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, organized & organized by the election of field officers, May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. K. Adams

✓ 24
Adams, W. R.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52678393	20
2	8476	21
3	8583	22
4	680093	23
5	0269	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | Texas.

W. Adams

L Sgt., { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *with Sidney Johnson*
March 6, 1862,

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *W. H. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

W. R. Adams

1 Supt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Coffeeville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Loohey

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncas's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A. | 18 | Texas.

W. R. Adams

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where Coffeyville, Tex.

By whom W. B. Chiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom Col. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Medical Department
since 16th May 1864

* as on Roll

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncanson's Company, Chiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Chiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

W. B. Adams
.....
Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186 ..
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
L. R. Hook
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Company A
1st Reg't Texas Infantry, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*5*.

Place *Company A*

Remarks: *Company A*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Whiltrie's Regt Tex

W. P. Seams

Eng & Co's Artillery Regt

Appears on a list of the

18"

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days

60

Date

Jan 19

, 1863.

Destination

Texas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page *17*.

J. Nelson

Certificate of Disability
for Furlough, in the case
of H. R. Adams, Sergeant,
in Co. H, Ochiltree's Regt.
18th May 7. V. Inf

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded. —

✓ W. Roberts
Capt. Co. m. d. 3
at Camp



Recd. at [unclear] 18/5/7

A
J. F. Recd. at [unclear]
at [unclear] 14/63

We certify that we have carefully examined
Sergeant M. R. Adams of Company H, Ockletree's
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Phthisis incipient

Said Sergeant will in our opinion be unable
to resume his duties in a less period than sixty
days and we recommend that a furlough for
that length of time be granted him to visit
his home in county Texas

Jan 17th 1863. Edward H. Manning Major
J. G. Welch " " " "
Med. Examining Board

We certify that we have carefully examined Sergeant
M. R. Adams of Company H, Ockletree's
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Phthisis incipient

Said Sergeant will in our opinion be unable to
resume his duties in a less period than sixty
days and we recommend that a furlough for
that length of time be granted him to visit
his home in county Texas

Jan 17th 1863 Edward H. Manning Major
J. G. Welch " " " "
Med. Examining Board

Adkins, Joseph

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adkins, Joseph

26

Adkins W.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Adkins, Joseph

✓ 27
Aikin, Thomas J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50694565	20
2	57776	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

U

18

Texas.

Thomas J. Atkins

to } Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex Apr. 22 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Mar. Pleasant, Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. Odum

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

J. J. Aikin

Co. 6^o, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Ft. Pleasant

By whom H. P. Ochiltree

Period 2 yrs

Last paid: By whom William Colby

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Camp Holmes, Ark. Sept. 22 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. G. source

23
Aills, T. P.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8484	20
2	8484	21
3	8579	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

J. P. Little

B. Co., { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Coffeyville*

by whom *W. B. Schilling*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *20*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. P. Little

(Confederate)

A

18

Texas.

J. P. Mills

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862

Where

Wichita

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm. G. Galt

To what time

July 6

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

present
guards

*This company was known at various times as Captain Donoso's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. P. Mills

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

G. W. Mills

5 Sergt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1863.

Where Officer U. S. Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. W. Graham

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: on sick furlough since

Decem. 40 days sick up

certificate

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. W. Jones.

29

Ainsworth Andrew J.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677035	20
2	7128	21
3	9482	22
4	9926	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

Andrew H. Hensworth

Priv., { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Georgia, 1867.

Muster-in to date Apr 1, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1867.

Where Russ Cherokee Co

By whom S. D. McKnight

Period to present

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

(Confederate)

A

18

Texas.

Andrew Ainsworth
Pvt., Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 7, 1862.

Where Rock Springs

By whom H. C. Ochiltree

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom William Calby

To what time 1 year, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. C. Ainsworth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

H. Sinsworth

Pr, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Camp - absent since 20/1/62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

H. Sinsworth

(Confederate)

A | 18 | Texas.

A. A. Ainsworth
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Consulacion, San, R.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. P. French

✓ 30
Aldredge, John D.

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50679156</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

BOOK MARK:

See also *14 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

John D. Wickerdige

Inf { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Elysian Springs, Ia. Co

By whom W. B. Ackles

Period Days

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Greub

Alexander, M. A.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676555	20
2	6633	21
3	9427	22
4	9761	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

M. H. Alexander

Priv. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alt. Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, '62, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. B. Ochiltree
Coytes

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

M. H. Alexander
2 Corp., Co. *K*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862.

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to 2 Corp. Oct. 20*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W B Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Mc. K. Alexander

Corp., Co. *V*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. ...

Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Alfred A. Ferguson
4 Cap., Co. 1, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 3*, 186*2*.

Place *Fort Worth*

Remarks: *Went on leave*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as (DeHillree) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Alfred A. Ferguson

✓ 2
Alexander, R.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677491	20
2	9818	21
3	680357	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

R. Alexander

Plt

{ Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12 , 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: M. Graham

By whom

To what time Apr. 30 , 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed in Nov 1863
from Hospl. at Natchitoches
for 30 days, time expired.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

J. H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies). A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

4

18

Texas.

W. H. ...
Prvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2nd Lt. W. H. ...
1st Lt. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Funch

23
Aldredge, Joel H.

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS

<i>50679147</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

17 Fox Car

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Joel H. McDodge

Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Ga. Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862

Where Elysian, Columbia Co.

By whom H. B. Chilcote

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | *18* | **Texas.**

J. W. Aldridge
18-Regt Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Apr 25, 1862

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page *45*

(635)

5754

J. Cary

Copyist

✓ 34
Aldredge, Thomas B.

Co. *L.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50679163</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

BOOK MARK:

See also

14 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Thomas B. Aldridge

Paris { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Comp Sedney Stinson*

Mission of T. J. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 1862

Where *Elysian Army, Mich*

By whom *T. B. Aldridge*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. B. Smith

Allen, Berry R.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677028	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

U | 18 | Texas.

Berry Miller

Corp. { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 1862.

Seized for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862.

Where Rust Cherokee Co

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Check mark.

J. A. Ramsay

(205)

Copyist

26
Allen, George H.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50649157	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

17 Def Car

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

George W. Allen

Sir { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Mason
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862.

Where Physian Anglin's Co

By whom M B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith

Allen

H.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allen, W.H.

Allen, Hiram G.

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50679149</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ?
Number of personal papers herein ?

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also *14 Ref Box*

H. G. Allen, 17 Canal Tex Sumter Cav

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

Hersey, Allen

1 Supt. { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Jones on*
occasion Co. 7 Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 186

Where *Elysian Anglin Co.*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

Revised

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

18

Tex

H. G. Allen
Pvt. Co. A. 18 Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

No. 4055

, 1864

Amount

Settlement

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 5

(22)

M. S. S. S. S.

207

Copyist.

Allen Mathews

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676763	20
2	6858	21
3	6956	22
4	7375	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Mathew A. Allen

Priv. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. I. Jeffery

(266)

Approved

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Mathew A. Allen

Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862;

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. T. Jeffery

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

M. A. Allen

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Lt. C. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

W. A. ...

, Com^d, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *1862*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. A. ...

40
Allen, Thomas P.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50679159	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

17 Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

Thomas S. Allen

Qui } Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney, Austin
Main Co. Tex Apr 25 186 2.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Physician by Main Co

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. S. Fisher

Allen, W. E.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	30676557	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

W. E. Allen

Priv. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alta Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. E. Allen

42
Allen, W. A.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677493	20
2	9509	21
3	680351	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

a

18

Texas.

W. H. Allen

Priv.

{ Capt. John K. Cocks's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When..... Apr. 12, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

W. B. Ochsittes

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate)

18 Texas.

[Handwritten], Co. *[Handwritten]*, Ochsler's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *[Handwritten]*, 186 *[Handwritten]*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *[Handwritten]*, 186 *[Handwritten]*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten notes]

The 16th (also known as Ochsler's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, reorganized organization by the election of their officers May 17, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company R of that organization.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

W. H. Allen

W, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Fourteen men, discharged by
21st Reg't Texas Infantry*

The 18th (also known as DeHiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Allen

✓ 43
Allen, Williams

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	7270	20
2		7384	21
3		7490	22
4		9508	23
5		9976	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 | Texas.

Wm D Allen

Private, { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex., Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

William D. Allen

Priv., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom G. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: 7⁰⁰ Dollars

By whom G. W. B. Ochiltree

To what time June 12, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

a

18

Texas.

W. J. Allen

Plt.

{ Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12,

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson's Let
W. B. Ochitree

By whom

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Golby

Feb. 58

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Detained at Shreveport,
by order of H. Gail Smith.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Allen

Confederate

18

Texas.

[Handwritten name]

[Handwritten name], Co. *[Handwritten number]*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *[Handwritten month]*, 186*[Handwritten year]*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *[Handwritten date]*, 186*[Handwritten year]*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten list of names and details]

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]
Copy

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

McKnight

....., Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Allen, William H.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	326, 9162	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

14 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

William H. Allen

Co. I { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Com. Sidney Johnson

Mason Co. Ky. Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862

Where Elysian Ang. Va. 20

By whom H. B. Echelue

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Robt. Smith

45
Allwine, B. J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677269	20
2	7383	21
3	7492	22
4	9507	23
5	9908	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

B. J. Allevine

Private } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom C. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

(Confederate.)

a

18

Texas.

B. J. Alving

W. D., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12-*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *11 m. only*

By whom *June 1862*

To what time *Present*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

a

18

Texas.

B. J. Alewine

pt.

Capt. John K. Cocks's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Extra duty driving
wagon Jan. 1. 1864.

*This company was also known as Company D. 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Johnnie's Regiment
Co. *A*, *Johnnie's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Attained discharge
Barren - ...

The 10th (also known as Johnnie's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of their officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Private
Co. 10, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

By Commissions.
Reserve

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French

7
H 6
Allison Asoph

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50679150	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 14 Tex Inf & Asoph
Allison 17 Conrad Tex 21st Regt Cav

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

Asaph Allison

B Co Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Carey Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 1862

Where *Elysian Angelical Co.*

By whom *H. B. Schiller*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *101*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rec. F. C.

57
Allison, Frank B.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50679164	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

14 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

Frank B. Allison

Priv. } Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
 } Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney J. Johnson
Macon Co. Ga. June 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862

Where Elysian Springs, Ga.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company R of that organization.

Book mark:

Ret. Fin

73
Allison, Joseph P.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2^d Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676542	20
2	6624	21
3	9289	22
4	6354	23
5	6401	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

CA

18

Texas.

Joseph P. Allison

2 Lt., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 5

, 1862

Where

Alta Cherokee Co.

By whom

W B Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous

100.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. P. Allison

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

J. P. Allison

Det, Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto, Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)
18. Texas.

W. Williams
1st, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Company 1st*
Remarks: *Assigned Nov. 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. Williams
(644) Copyist

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

J. P. Allison
1st Lt, *CdR*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 186*5*

Date of entry or muster } into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster } into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *El.* } by appointment, election } *Apr 15*, 186*2* } or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Promo 1st May 16, 1862.* } of vacancy, }

Name of successor *P. A. Powderell*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Onbittree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. P. Allison Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

J. P. Allison
1st Lt, *Co A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Drum*
by appointment, election } *May 16, 1862.*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Resigned Oct. 25, 1862*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *M. A. Gordon*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

a | 18 | Texas.

J. P. Allison
2^d Lt. Co. a. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 5., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned

Oct. 27., 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. Bay

Journal of the 40

1862

Regiment of Cavalry

for

Camp near ...

For	
17	Coats
17	Shirts
6	Shirts
6	Shirts
13	Shirts
2	Shirts
1	Shirts
1	Shirts
4	Shirts
11	Shirts
30	Shirts
11	Shirts
1	Shirts
3	Shirts
2	Shirts

Company, Cavalry Regiment
 30 Shirts & socks
 18 Canvas Hats
 54 Knapacks
 32 Knapacks
 4 Shirts
 7 Canvas Hats
 3 Iron Stoves
 9 Iron Stoves
 6 Iron Stoves
 1 Iron Stove
 6 Iron Stoves

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances:

Joseph P. Allison 1st Light Cavalry Co A

Capt. William C. Galt A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. W. B. DeWitt Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Sherman the 14th of July, 1862, of Captain William C. Galt A. Q. M., Confederate States Army.

The undersigned in full of the above requisition

(Signed Duplicates.)

Joseph P. Allison 1st Light Cavalry Co. A.

Had news from Camp Dept
Little Rock Ark 20th 1862

Respectfully forwarded

To the

may be



A. G. Camp Holmes
A. 94 Oct. 21 1862

J. P. Allison
1st Lt. Co. A Cavalry Regt
18th Inf

Offers his resignation.
S.O. 271. Part II. Art. 14. 1862
19. 1862

(Spec. Order 55 1)

Copy submitted to the Secy of
War

Jasper S. Whiting

1146
11/14/62

Resignation allowed

By order of Secy of War

1862

Rec'd. A. I. G. O.

Nov 14th 62

Rec'd. A. I. G. O. Nov 19 62

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department.

Little Rock, Ark... Oct. 21st, 1862



I forward herewith to you
a copy of the Certificate Report of the Surgeon
General of the Army, in relation to the
cases of "ill health" also reported by
the Surgeon General of the Army, in
the name of the Surgeon General of the
Army, in relation to the approval of the
Army Department.

By command of Maj. Gen. Holmes

S. S. Anderson
Acting Surgeon General

Approved
Surgeon General

no other and perform the duties of
Surgeon of the Army. The commission of the

Camp Holmes
October 21 1862

Major Genl. Holmes,
Comdg. Trans-Miss. Dist.,
Little Rock, Ark.

Sir

In consequence of
physical inability to perform the duties of a soldier
I beg leave, respectfully, to tender my resignation as an
officer of the Provisional Army of the Confederate
States.

I have the honor to subscribe
myself, with respect, your
most devoted and humble servant

J. P. Allison
1st Lieut Co A
Chillicothe Regt
1st Brig 1st Div
Texas Troops

I certify that I have carefully examined Lieut
J. P. Allison and find him totally unfit to fill
his office and perform the duties of a soldier
account of chronic Rheumatism of low

standing, together with his exp. being forty
six years of age, and general ability. I think
his resignation should be approved, and rec-
ommended the same.

A. J. Oliver
Surgeon C.S.A.

approved and respectfully
referred.

J. Bonny
Lieut Surgeon
McClellan's Division

Approved
G. F. Schittree
" Col Com manding

Approved
C. M. ...
Commanding

Approved and
Respectfully
Signed
By _____

✓ 149
Allison, J. W.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676556	20
2	6636	21
3	6712	22
4	680427	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

J. W. Allison
Priv. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 186*2*

Where *Attk. Cherokee Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100* 0

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

J. W. Allison
Priv, Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

J. W. Allison
Sgt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1863

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. J. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 30* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Allison

Confederate

A | 18 Texas.

J. W. Allison
Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 24 days under
Ad. 1017, Sept. 1st & 8th, '65*

The 18th (also known as Debitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. W. Allison

37
Alums Edward A.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Alums Edward G.

31
Allums, Edward J

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676764	20
2	6859	21
3	7017	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

Edward J. Allums

Co't. { Capt. J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 2, 1862.
Muster-in to date April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

Edward A. Allums
Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2,, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Colby

To what time June 1,, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(643)

W. A. Jeffery
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

E. J. Allums

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Cox

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from
the roll Feb. 1st 1864.

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Jeffery
Copyist

57
Allewine, J.

Co. *2*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Allewine, J. C.

✓ 5-3
Amis, John N.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678860	20
2	8955	21
3	9062	22
4	680181	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

John U. ...

J. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 10 1862*

Memorial: To May 12, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Fort Smith Ark*

By whom *Capt Maples*

Period *34w of the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book MARK.

W. U. Foster

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

John A. Amis
Pot, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 17*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Exha. duty today

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers, May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

J. N. Lewis
1864 } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1862.

Where John Brown, Tex

By whom DeHiltz

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom DeHiltz

To what time July 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July 1st 1863
1st Reg Tex Inf

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Texas.

John T. Smith
Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In the Com: absence: Camp
near Little Rock*

The 18th (also known as the 17th) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. T. Smith

Anderson, Robert H.

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678656	20
2	8732	21
3	8288	22
4	680167	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Robert H. Anderson

Out

{ Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age ² years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex May 5, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 5, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10, 1862*

Where *Hemlock*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *5/5*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

William

(666)

Approved

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Robert H. Anderson

Priv., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10 1862

Where Anderson

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Q'm Coleby

By whom

To what time July 1 1862

Present or absent

Remarks at ... at ...

Name appears in ... of name present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 Texas.

R. H. Anderson

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Anderson, R. H.

The 18th (also known as the 9th or 10th Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies) was re-organized by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

R. H. Anderson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Texas.

(Company Name)
Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(Handwritten list of names)

The 18th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

55
Avera, D. V.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Avera, David V.

56
Angell, C. Jefferson

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private J. S. Lunt

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678658	20
2	8734	21
3	8808	22
4	680243	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

C. Jefferson Angell

Priv. { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sulphur Springs
Marion Co Tex May 10, 1862

Muster-in to date July 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Sulphur Springs

By whom P. G. Whetstone

Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

William

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

to Capt. Boyce

Capt, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May* 1862

Where *Wes. Union*

By whom *Chas. Ochiltree*

Period *5 yrs*

Last paid: *Wm. Coleby*

By whom

To what time *1862* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Williams

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

C. Jeff Angell

Priv., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 y

Last paid: By whom H. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

William

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Station, Co. 1, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *1st Co. 18 Reg't Texas Inf.*

Remarks: *Present on duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Place *at*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Jef. Angell

Pvt. Co., I., 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed
T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 12, 1862.
To Oct. 24, 1862.

Remarks:

Sig: C. J. Angell

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

Chris J. Angell
Gr. 2 St. 18 Regt 2d Div

March

No. 468

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Bush County, Texas

Done at Marshall, Texas
this 18 day of August, 1865.

Charles J. Angel
Lieut. Col. 7th Regt
Tex. Infy

Approved: William Sherman C. S. A.
Daniel Reynolds U. S. A.

Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

✓
Anthony James M.

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50679161</i>	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

14 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

James M. Anthony

Co. { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Anson*

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 186

Where *Elysian Anglin's*

By whom *W B Licki. Ind*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *101*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

Res. Ind.

Arwise, A. W.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

J. D. Lint 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678846	20
2	8943	21
3	6391	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15	Σ	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

A. W. Arnwine

Jr 2nd Lt., { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Jeremy Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Smithville, Tex*

By whom *Capt Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. G. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

A. K. ...
Jr 2nd, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Sick at Mt. Vernon
one mile from camp*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loyelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

BOOK MARK:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

A. W. Arwine

2 Lt., Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186*5*.

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *El.*
May 17 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Resigned*
Nov. 8, 186*2*.

Name of successor *J. N. Chapman*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 18 | Texas.

A. W. Arnwine

2. Ll. Co. K. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 12, 1862*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion *Resigned Nov. 19, 1862*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

(836)

T. Gay

6764

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 18 | Texas.

A. W. Arwine

2^d Lt. Co. I. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion }

Nov. 15. , 186 2

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(625)

J. Bay
V

5704

Copyist.

Tax
A. 111



Approved and
Respectfully
Henry E. McClellan
By Genl Comdr

Camp Nelson
No 24 Co

aw arawnee
2 Ten Lieut Co K
ochlthre Regt.
Tewering usig.
Rewan Rodell

Wells.
Ad Genl Comdr Regt
Little Rock, Ark. Nov 6 1862
Approved and respectfully forwarded

Very
My Genl Comdr

Co K - 18. 74 2nd

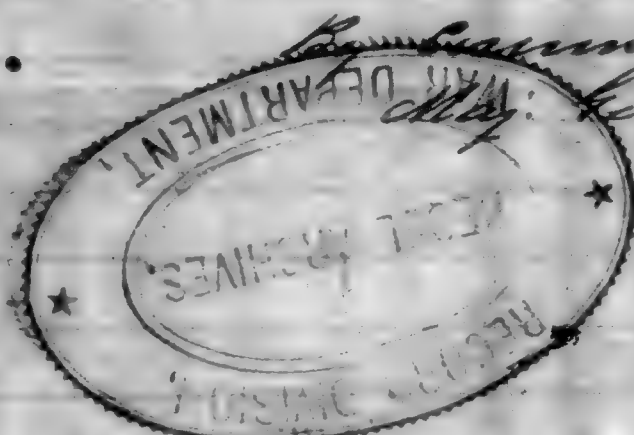
Genl Comdr
Little Rock, Ark. Nov 15 1862

Head Quarters, Trans. Dep't. Sept.
Little Rock, Nov. 18. 1862.

Special Order,
N° 87.

III. The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons specified therein, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Dept. of War:-

S. A. W. Armerine, 2^d Lt. Co. K, Ochiltree's Tex. regiment.



By Command of
Maj. Gen. Hodges.
S. S. Anderson
Capt. Adjt. Genl.

...
dier because of Diolapsus Ani and Glee, both
of long standing, said Officer is quite feeble

Camp & Gilson Ark. Dec 11th 1862
To Major W. H. King Commanding Col Ochsiter
Regiment of Texas Infantry

Xix

In consequence of protracted bad health and being confined for months, not able to perform the duties pertaining to my office I hereby most respectfully tender my resignation as 2nd Lieut of Capt. J. C. Maples Com (K), Col Ochsiter Regiment of Texas Infantry and ask that the same be accepted to take effect from this date

A. W. Arrows

W. H. King
Major Comd Regt.

A. W. Arrows

Sec. Lieut Capt. J. C. Maples
Comp, K, Col Ochsiter
Regiment of Texas Infantry

I certify that I have carefully examined Sec. Lieut. A. W. Arrows of Capt. Maples Co. Ochsiter's Regt. and find him incapable of performing the duties of his office, or those of a soldier because of Protrusion Ani, and Gleet, both of long standing, said Officer is quite feeble

and unless we make the program an
of his office. I think his resignation should
be accepted.

A. J. Quinn

Surg. G. S. A.

Children's Key.

Approved.

J. Boring

Chief Surgeon

W. H. Quillocks Division

Camp Wilson Ark. November 1862
To Major W. H. King Commanding Col Ochsiter
Regiment of Texas Infantry

Sir

In consequence of prostrac-
tion had health and being confined for months not
able to perform the duties pertaining to my office
I hereby most respectfully tender my resignation
as 2nd Lieut of Capt. J. C. Maples Comd'g Co. Col
Ochsiter Regiment of Texas Infantry and ask
that the same be accepted to take effect from this date

A. W. Arvins

Approved

W. H. King
Major Comd'g Regt.

Sec. 2nd Lieut Capt. J. C. Maples
Comp, K, Col Ochsiter
Regiment of Texas Infantry

I certify that I have carefully exam-
ined Sec. 2nd Lieut. A. W. Arvins of Capt. Maples Co.
Ochsiter Reg. and find him incapable of per-
forming the duties of his office, or those he should
discharge because of Protractions and other
of long standing, said Officer is quite feeble

and entirely unable to perform the duties

and entirely unable to perform the duties
of his office. I think his resignation should
be accepted.

A. J. Quinn

Surg. G. S. A.
Achilles Heel.

Approved:

J. Boring

Chief Surgeon

McQuibb's Division

Recommended &
forwarded
O. Spring
Co. Comd
Brig

H. J. 1st Div
Camp Holmes
Oct. 20th 1862

Approved and
Respectfully forward
The acceptance will
advance the in-
terest of the service
Very, E. M. Cullitt
Maj, Genl Comd

Head Quarters
Little Rock Arkansas
Nov 2

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

H. J. 1st Div
Maj Gen Comd

Accept
A7 Camp Holmes
A93 Oct 6 1862

Asst. Comm.
2nd Lt. Co. I, 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.
18th Feb 1862

Offers his resignation



Part I. No. 265, 1862
Oct 15 1862

Recd. A. J. 90
Nov 14 1862

Camp Holmes Oct 6th 1862

I respectfully tender my resignation of
the office of Sec. jun. Lieut. of Capt. Maples
Co. (L) Ochiltree's Regiment and ask that the resignation
take effect from this date.

To J. Borine
Division Surgeon
Gen. McCulloch's
Division Texas Inf.

A. M. Johnson
Sec. jun. Lieut. Capt. Maples
Co. (L) Ochiltree's Regiment
Texas Inf.

I certify that I have examined Sec. jun. Lieut. Capt.
Maples Co. (L) Ochiltree's Regiment and find him
incapable of performing the duties of his office or
those of a soldier because of prolapsus Ani &
Glut both of long standing. Said Officer is quite feeble
& scarcely ever able to perform the duties of his
office. I think his resignation should be accepted
& he allowed to go home.

R. E. Rowell
Brigade Surgeon Col
Young's Brigade &
Surgeon Col. Ochiltree's
Regiment.

Respectfully forwarded with recommendation
that the resignation be accepted.

J. Borine
Division Surgeon
McCulloch's Division

approved & sixty days furlough. Respectfully
ast. for
J. L. Maples Capt
Company I
Ochiltree's Regiment

Truly approved
W. J. Ochiltree
Col. Commanding

Arvine, J. R.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678859	20
2	89574	21
3	9707	22
4	9295	23
5	6810171	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

L. J. Wren

Is

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated September 1st 1862

McKnight's Co. Co. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where for duty

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

L. J. Wren

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Q. A. Arrivine

Oct

, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

, 1862

Where

Wichita Falls

By whom

H. T. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Left at Mrs Jennings
one mile from Camp*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loveindy's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

W. R. ...
..., Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 186*2*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...

The 19th (also known as Gehlbre's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed 18 organization by the election of new officers, May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

...

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

J. R. ...
24th Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp ...*
Remarks: *Resigned Nov 4/1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. R. ...

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John H. ...
Co. C 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John H. ...

The 18th (also known as Children's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of Reid officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French

Copyist.

60
Ashworth, Francis M.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50679155	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also McAshworth - 14 Reflected on 17

Conrad Fox disjointed low

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

Francis M. Ashworth

Sir } Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
} Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Mason Co. Va. Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 186

Where *Elysian Ang. Va. Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

K. B. Ashworth

61
Aston, C. D.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676552	20
2	6637	21
3	6713	22
4	9370	23
5	9880	24
6	680271	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

C. D. Aston

4 Corp., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alt. Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100.*

Remarks: *T*

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Hook mark.

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

C. F. Aston

Priv, Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 15*, 1862

Where *W. Va. Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty Beef Driver Oct. 13. resigned his position as 4th Corp'l Oct. 13*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

W. B. Ochiltree Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

C. D. Aston

Priv., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W. B. Oohiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *An Extra duty in Div. Comm. Dept.*

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Oohiltree

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

B. V. Aston
Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

100 men

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

Prof. J. H. ...
Prof. J. H. ..., Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hickman

The 18th (also known as Oaktree) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

4 | 18 | Texas.

W. R. ...
Pvt., Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *...*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *...*, 186*...*
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
...
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

62
Atkins, J. B.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678857	20
2	9071	21
3	680257	22
4	0425	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

J. C. Maples

Pos } Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 2, 1862

Where Jackson County

By whom Capt. J. C. Maples

Period 1862 on the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark . . .

J. C. Maples

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

J. B. Atkins
Pot. { Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feby* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *April 1* 1863.

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *Capt. Howell*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *G. Graham*

To what time *Mar. 11* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maple's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

McKnight's

Co. L, Co. *L*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 1865.

Place *McKnight's*

Remarks: *in Reg't*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

McKnight

(Confederate.)

A | 18 Texas.

B. Atkins
Mason, Col. *18* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

in hospital from Aug 25 -
Oct 25 according to Magmaster

The 14th (also known as DeWitt's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of their officers, May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 30, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]

153
Atkins, Joseph

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50677878</i>	20
2	<i>7996</i>	21
3	<i>8118</i>	22
4	<i>680300</i>	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

18

TEXAS.

Joseph Atkins

OK-

Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. H. ...

(Confederate.)

A 18 Texas.

Joseph Atkins
Prs., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Calby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent ^x

Remarks: Sick in Camp Hospital

None appear in column of names present

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

Joseph Adkins^x
Pr, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom W. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of name present
as W. Adkins

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Frank

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Remained in line
front

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company R of that organization.

64
Atkins, W.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atkinson, William

65
Atkins, W. J.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	58678858	20
2	8953	21
3	9063	22
4	9424	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

U

18

Texas.

W. J. Atkins

PA { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *47* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Harvey Johnson*
Marion's Tex *May 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *at camp*

By whom *W. J. Atkins*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. J. Atkins

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

W. E. Patton

Co. K, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Jacksonville*.

By whom *W. E. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Received me Extra duty as
Blacksmith*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maple's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark:

W. E. Patton

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

1st Lt. A. H. ...

2d Co. } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Mar 17, 1862.

Where Jacksonville, Fla Tex

By whom C. H. ...

Period ...

Last paid:
By whom ...

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent ...

Remarks Present ... 15/100

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

...

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *[Handwritten month]*, 186*[Handwritten year]*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

[Handwritten list of names]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

✓ 116
Atkinson, Thomas

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674154	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *14 Reg Inf.*

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

Thomas N. Atkinson

Pvt } Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Manion Co. Tex. Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 186

Where *Elysian Angelina Co*

By whom *W. B. Leichter*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. [Signature]

Atkinson, William

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50674268	20
2	7382	21
3	7489	22
4	9384	23
5	9814	24
6	680355	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

William Atkinson

Private, { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex., Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(555)

J. A. Royer

Captain

Confederate

A

18

Texas.

William A. Kinison
Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When 26. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Genl. Collet

By whom Genl. Collet

To what time Present, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: In extra duty as
butcher since Oct. 2.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

William Atkinson

N.A.

{ Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry }

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12,

, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

M. B. Wheeler

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

A. Graham

To what time

aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Extra duty Brigade
Butcher.

* This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. ...

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. M. ...
..., Co. *a*, 18 Reg't. Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Orhillree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

John ...
Co. N, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as McIntosh's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

W. A. Heine
Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wentch. ...
Rep. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Atkinson W. N.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Atkinson William

✓ 69
Wants James L.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58677033	20
2	7126	21
3	7219	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

U

18

Texas.

James H. ...

Priv. { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas April 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7, 1862.*

Where *Residence of ...*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. A. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 | Texas.

James A. ...
Co. C., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sep: 1862, 1862

Enlisted:
When April, 1862
Where Austin Texas
By whom H. D. Ochiltree
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom William C. ...
To what time June, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Detained in
prison

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642) J. C. Ramsey Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 18 | Texas.

J. L. Adams
Sgt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Russell's Regt.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: *100*

By whom *L. G. Graham*

To what time *April*, 1863.

Remarks: *Sick in Camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. L. Adams
Copyist

75
Avera, David V.

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678260	20
2	8735	21
3	9356	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

David McArthur

Prof { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Maxon Co. Tex. Mus. Co., 1862.

Muster-in to date July 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Camp Johnson

By whom J. P. Ochiltree

Period 1862

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

J. P. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

David McKnight

Priv

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 11, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Schultze

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Q. M. Coleby

By whom

To what time July 1, 1865

Present or absent

Remarks Sick at Hospital at Camp Wilson

* Name appears instead of name present

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Confederate.

18

Texas.

W. H. ...
..., Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 1862.

Place *...*

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, composed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

71
Avera, David V.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Avera, David V.

+ 72
Bailey A. E.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>26</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>28</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>29</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>31</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>32</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>35</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>37</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>38</i>

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

93
B

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. B. Bailey

Priv, { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Inverness Texas May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Colfaxville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company F and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said office on May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.....

W. B. Duncan

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

A. C. Bailey

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862

Where

Coffeeville

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

H. M. Gentry

To what time

July 6

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. C. Jones

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

A. E. Bailey

Priv, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Camp - Johnson & Co
Miss*

The 14th (also known as the 13th) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John T. ...

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

....., Co. .., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B |

| Tex.

A. C. Bailey

Pl. Co. H. 1st Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge Apr. 8, 1863

Date of payment Apr. 9, 1863

By whom A. Sigourney

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 105

A. S. Andrews

Copied

73
Bailey Bryant

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also 14 July 1864

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Briga. W. Bailey

Co. { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marine Co. Tex. April 24 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 186

Where *Elgin Co. Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ucker*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company H and Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ucker

74
Bailey, David

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15007</i>	20
<i>15008</i>	21
<i>15009</i>	22
<i>15010</i>	23
<i>15011</i>	24
<i>15012</i>	25
<i>15013</i>	26
<i>15014</i>	27
<i>15015</i>	28
<i>15016</i>	29
<i>15017</i>	30
<i>15018</i>	31
<i>15019</i>	32
<i>15020</i>	33
<i>15021</i>	34
<i>15022</i>	35
<i>15023</i>	36
<i>15024</i>	37
<i>15025</i>	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 | **18** | **Texas.**

David Wiley

Priv { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co Tex May 6, 186*2*
Muster-in to date *May 6*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 186*2*
Where *Coffeyville*
By whom *W B Ochiltree*
Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

73 | 18 | Texas.

L. Bailey
Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 6* 1862

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Golby*

To what time *July 6* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

James Bailey

Private, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.
Where Coffeyville Tex
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom C. G. Graham
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

H. E. Jones

75
Bailey, Joseph

Co. 14., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

Joseph Bailey

Private { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Merion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeeville.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark . . .

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

To Bailey

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Coffeeville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time July 6, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Waiting on Sick Detached

*Name appears in list of names present.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

73 | 18 | Texas.

Joseph Bailey

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864

Where Coffeeville, Tex

By whom W B Oehlert

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G G Graham

To what time April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In arrest at Marks-ville La. since Feb 6. Joined from desertion Feb 6.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Oehlert's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company J and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. G. Graham

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

5
Company
Co. *5*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Turned in camp
troop

The 18th (also known as Debatree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to K, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 17, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

J. H. French

(Confederate)

13

18

Texas.

John L. ...
..., Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John L. ...

The 18th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18

Pey

Joseph Bailey

Private Ocheltree F

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Rock Hotel Hosp
for Little Rock Ark

1863

Date ~~Jan 1~~ Mar 31

1863

Occupation Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan 1

1863

To Mar 31

1863

Months

Days 90

Rate of pay \$.25

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joseph Bailey

Pvt. Co. H. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed
T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 10 1862
To Nov. 25 1862

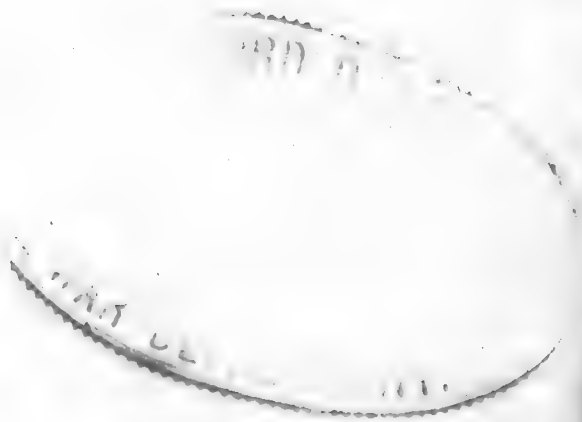
Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Joseph Bailey
Sal Bailey
7. ²¹/₁₀₀

Ans 25 July 1853



The Confederate States of America
Private Joseph Bailey Co (24)
Chesham Regiment - Texas Vol

Date
1862

For Extra pay while on detached service & ft
in Hospital from Nov. 30th 1862
to Dec 31st 1862 being 31, thirty
one days at twenty five cents
(25) per day

\$7.75

I certify that the above account is correct
and just that the services were rendered
and that they were necessary for the
public service

Received at Little Rock Arkansas 23rd July
1863 of Capt. "H. M. ... The sum
of seven dollars & seventy five cents (\$7.75)
in full of the above account

Jos. H. Bailey

Med. Sgt

76
Bailey E

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bailey A. E.

77
Baldwin, Joseph A.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677566	20
2	7784	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein?

Number of personal papers herein?

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

Joseph C. Baldwin

pt } Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
} Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.
Barren Cr. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Bright Star, Tex.

By whom H. A. Ochiltree

Period 3m

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regt
ment Texas Infantry.
The 18th, as known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

A/Baldwin

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

Joseph A. Baldwin

92, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Bright Star*

By whom *M. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

Last paid: *William Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: *Served at Camp Belvoir
Ant. October 25. 1862.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

75

Ball, Abner C.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677034	20
7129	21
9324	22
9768	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Abner C. Davis

Co. 1, { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated (Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas April, 1862.

Muster-in to date (Apr) 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When (Apr) 7, 1862.

Where River Churchville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. W. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Abner C Ball

Pvt, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Rock Texas

By whom W. L. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time 7 June, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Union sick furlough in Cherokee Co. Tenn.

[Faint handwritten notes]

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. C. Ramsey
Copyright

12 (Confederate.)
10 | 18 | Texas.

M. ...
... Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 1862.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In three or four ...
... since July 25 1862*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry), with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. ...

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Abner C. Hall

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1*

, 1862.

Place *Bill B. Jones*

Remarks *via finance*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Children's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, was organized by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Abner C. Hall

77
Ball, Elias J.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677040	20
7133	21
7221	22
9450	23
9932	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Elihu I. Wall

Priv., } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas April 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1862.

Where New & Cherokee Co

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. C. Ramsey

(664)

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Elias J. Hall

Co. "C", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Round Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time 7 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Rosser Copyist.

(Confederate)

B

18

Texas.

E. J. Ball
Priv., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 1864.

When April 7

Where West Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid: Lt. W. Graham

By whom Aug. 31, 1864.

To what time

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

E. S. Bell

Co. C, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Camp, etc.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

E. S. Bell

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

E. J. Bell

Ork, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

equivocal camp
etc

The 18th (also known as Dehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

E. J. Bell
Copyist

80
Bandy Pintney L.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50677884	20
8097	21
8197	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

B. G. Bandy

Ort.

Age 27

Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When: Apr 25, 1862

Where: Ft. Pleasant

By whom: W. B. Ochiltree

Period: 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Hunk

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Oinkney L Bandy

PH- Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Holby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

Bunk

(Confederate.)

B | **18** | **Texas.**

P. L. Bandy
1st Corp, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Mt Pleasant Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Hunk

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1 18 1 Jax

P. Bandy

Priv. Co. F. 18 Regt. Ia

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Typhoid fever*

Admitted *April 16*, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 1864

Discharged _____, 1864

Furloughed *Apr 21*, 1864

Deserted _____, 1864

Transferred _____, 1864

Died _____, 1864

Remarks: *60 days*

no. 452
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 11.

Wm. Bell

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 18 | Texas

P Bandy
Pot Co. Co. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Wound*

Admitted *April 16*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 1864.

Deserted _____, 1864.

Discharged from service _____, 1864.

Furloughed _____, 1864.

Died _____, 1864.

Remarks: *Court House*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 21.

81
Barber Mathew L.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50676860	20
6760	21
9466	22
9877	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Mathew T. Barber

Pvt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.
Dated Oct. 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 14, 1862.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed Oct. 10th
to cook for sick at
Hospital. Discharge
Ark.

* Name of person

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

(542)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

M. J. Barber

Sgt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

April 2, 1862.

Where

Linden, Texas

By whom

Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt. G. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent on furlough since February 8, 1864, 44 days.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 18 | Texas.

Mc. T. Barber

1st, Co. 12, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:-----

Remarks:-----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent as Camp Nelson
Nov 22

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

J. H. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Mc L. Berlina

Plt, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Si L R. sick prior to Dec 31/62

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. W. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

M. T. Barber

Pvt. Co. B.

18 Texas Inf

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 10, 1862
To Nov. 2, 1862

Remarks:

Sig: M. T. Barber

Roll No.

Copyist.

Barling, M. J.

Co. *Co.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barber, Mathew J.

83
Barnes, A. A.

Co. H., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5-067890-9	20
9072	21
9693	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

A. A. Barnes

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 14, 1862

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent present.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loyelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

A. N. Barnes

Det } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *July 5th 1864*

Enlisted:
When *May 14*, 1862.

Where *Wicksburg Tex*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *A. Graham*

To what time *May 31*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
H. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

A. F. Burnie

Sgt, Co. K 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Burnie near

The 18th (also known as Ochs' Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, incorporated its organization by the election of field officers May 17, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. F. Burnie

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 18 | Tex

A. Barnes
Pvt. Co. K. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Mar 31, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Transferred Apr 6, 1864

Died _____, 186

Remarks: Jefferson J. Hoop

Confed. Arch., Ch. 8, File No. 207, page 170

Chas. S. Galloway

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 18 Texas

A. Buzons
Capt. Co. K. 18 Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Strained ankle*

Admitted *March 21*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 10.

Wm. Rouse

(636)

1863

Copypint.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. A. Barnes

Pvt. Co., K. 18 Texas (Inf

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 21, 1862
To Dec. 15, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wymann

Copist.

84

Barnes, Joseph

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50676638</i>	20
<i>50680203</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

Josh Barnes

Priv., Co. H, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1862

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W B Ochiltree

(462)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

Josh Barnes
Priv, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom W. B. Ochsiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on
furlough 60 days
by order Gen. Taylor
expired Apr. 15 / 64.

The 18th (also known as Ochsiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

W. G. M...

13

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. ...
... Co. ... 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *1 April*, 1865.

Place *San Antonio, Tex.*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Reg't.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. ...

85
Barnes, W. S.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676559	20
6974	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

W. S. Barnes

Priv. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Alta Cherokee Co

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

W. S. Barnes
Priv., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864

Where Camp Roger La

By whom M. A. Gaston

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. S. Barnes
Copyist

✓ 86
Bass, L. C.

Co. 14, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678487	20
9600	21
9783	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

L C Bass

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

73 (Confederate) 18 Texas.

L. C. Jones

Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

K. Camp - 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
Miss

The 18th (also known as Oaktree) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

L. C. Jones

(Confederate)

No. *10*

18

Texas.

W. B. Price
Co. *10*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *12*, 1862.

Place *Camp Sherman*

Remarks: *W. B. Price*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as DeWitt's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. Price
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex.

L. C. Bass
Priv. Co. H. Acheltree Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186

To , 186

When paid Mar. 24 , 1863.

By whom Wm Colby

Amount \$50.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 48

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

73

18

Tex

Bass, Lemil C
Co H (Chester) Regt.
Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... Feb 10, 1863

ENLISTED:
When June 13, 1862
Where
By whom
Period Sept 1, 1862

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time 1863

Bounty: Paid, \$50 - ; due, \$ -
100 100

Signature
Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

Roll No.

~~Garnell~~

L. C. Bap

L. C. Bap

\$50.00

Paid 24th March 1863

1863

Co. H 18 TEXAS Infy.



STATE OF TEXAS: COUNTY OF *Jefferson*

I, *Samuel C. Bass*
in the State of *Alabama* aged

born in

Polk
Polk County
18 years, and by occupation a
13th

Farmer

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this

day of

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America,

for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay
rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *Samuel C. Bass* do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Jefferson

Samuel C. Bass

this

13th day of *June* 1862.

Before

Dr. M. Foreman Notary Public *M.C. Worth*

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *blue or* *Auburn*, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *William B. Schwitree*, this *24* day of *March* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate

States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

Witness:

M. Foreman

P. J. Meen Lieut. *S. C. Bass*
Co. H 18 Regt.

W. H. H. Loper

Bass, Williamson J.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150677564</i>	20
<i>7682</i>	21
<i>9377</i>	22
<i>7332</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Williamson J. Bass

75

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Skarron Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Bright Star, Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

D. J. Bass

PT

, Co. C^o, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept: Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Bright Star

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3m

Last paid: By whom William Colby

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Died in camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. Bass

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

18 Texas.

13
10
_____, Co. _____, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186_____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1000 - 1000 - 1000 - 1000

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of head officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company R of that organization.

(Confederate.)

73

18

Texas.

W. L. ...

Part, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 11*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp ...*

Remarks: *search for ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

W. L. ...

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas.

Wm. J. Bass
Act. Sec. & Comptroller Regt. 4

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11 Nov*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *11 Nov*, 186*2*.

By whom *Wm. G. King*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *72*

W. J. Taylor

Head Quarters I. M. Dept
Little Rock, Nov. 6. 1862

Discharge:

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.
C. M. Graham
Capt. H. A. A. Gen.



353
Certificate of
Disability in the
Case of

W. A. Bap
Private in Co. E.
Ochiltree Reg.
Texas Infant.

18th Tex Inf-

approved.

J. B. Young
Chief Surgeon
McCulloch's Division

W. H. King
Appr. (my Comm. & Regt.)

J. B. Young
Col. Comdr.

Revised 40
Dec 11 1862

Army of the Confederate States
 Certificate of Disability for Discharge
 of Capt. Private Captain W. R. Buford
 1st Regt. of Confederate States
 was enlisted by W. B. Whitbread of the
 Government of Maryland at night Star Tavern on
 the 1st day of April 1862 to serve three years.
 He was sent in Company B 1st State of Virginia
 is daily unable of doing his military work
 because of a chronic sore eye and his occupation
 when enlisted a Farmer During the last two
 months since he has been in a unit for 2
 because of, unhealed sickness & old wound in left arm
 Station Camp N. on Ark
 Oct. October 23rd 1862

W. H. Buford
 Commanding Company,
 &

I certify that I have carefully examined
 that soldier W. R. Buford of Capt. Buford's Co and
 find him incapable of performing the
 duties of a soldier because of an old wound
 received some years since in the arm (See
 other wound) which has caused the arm to
 popish away very much and he has
 at this time almost entirely lost the use
 of the hand of the injured arm, he is also
 afflicted with chronic sore eyes. I think
 he is justly entitled to discharge.

A. J. Oliver
 Surg. C. S. A.

Discharged this 11th day of November 1862 at
 Camp Nelson, Ark.

W. H. King
 Surg. Major, Regt.



Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Henry D. McCullough
Brig Gen Comdr
Hd Qrs 5th. Dept
Little Rock, Ark. Co.

Discharge:
By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes
Crittenden
Capt. & A. A. Gen.

Certificate of
Disability for Dis-
charge in the case
of W. J. Bap a
Private in Co. E.
Ochiltree's Reg.
Texas Infan.

Approved
J. Boney
Adjutant
Crittenden Division,
W. J. Bap
Appr. by Comdr Regt
J. Boney
The Comdr
discharge
by order of
Brig Gen
H. D. McCullough
Capt.

Army of the Confederate States
 Certificate of Disability for Discharge
 W. J. Buford, private, Co. E, 1st Regt. of
 Cavalry, 1st Division of Confederate States
 was enlisted in the 1st Division of the
 Regiment of Cavalry at Wright's Bar Texas on
 the 1st day of April, 1862 to serve three years he
 was born in the county State of Virginia
 is 34 years of age 5 feet 4 inches high
 Dark complexion Dark hair hazel eyes and his
 occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last
 two months said Soldier has been unfit for duty
 because of rheumatic sickness and from an old wound
 on left arm

Station Camp Nelson Ark.
 1st of October 1862

✓ W. R. Burton
 Commanding Company
 E

I certify that I have carefully exam-
 ined the said W. J. Buford of Capt Buford's Co
 and find him incapable of performing the du-
 ties of a soldier because of an old wound
 received some year since in the arm,
 from shot wound, which has caused the arm
 to grow away very much and he has at
 this time almost lost the use of the hand of the
 injured arm; he is also afflicted with chronic
 sore eyes. I think he is justly entitled to a Discharge.

✓ A. J. Oliver
 Surg. C. S. A.

Discharged this 11th day of November, 1862, at
 Camp Nelson Ark.

W. D. Arny
 Major, Cavalry Regt.

88
Baxter, John H

Co. - , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47063563	2	
2	46335652	3	
3	45347801	4	
4	46317376	5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B 1 18 Texas

John C. W. [unclear]
Co 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort Delaware, Feb 29, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Military Station, Alton Feb 29, 1864

Where captured Wicksburg

When captured June 3, 1863

Remarks:

Number of rolls

29

(6306)

Copyrol.

~~Ref index cards
made for cards
checked, in Clarks
Regt Mo Inf, referring
to 18 Texas Inf~~

✓ 89
Baxter, W. F.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678400	20
8367	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

W. G. Bayler

Priv

{ Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *amp Sidney Johnson*

Merion Co. Tex May 6, 1867.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1867.

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

W. G. Bayler

(Confederate)

73

18

Texas.

W. T. Baxter

Private, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeeville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Ocean Oct 15th 1862.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Deacon's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

89-a
Bean, W. R.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beene, W. R.

90
Bearden, A. B.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678199	20
8273	21
9346	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

18

TEXAS.

A. B. Bearden.

Pvt { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson.*

Marion Co. Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 13, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(666)

Copied.

B (Confederate.) 18 Texas.

A. B. Bearden
Capt., Co. *G*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *May 3*, 186*2*
Where *Rusk Co Tex*
By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*
Period *3 years or the war*
Last paid:
By whom *W. Calby*
To what time *3 July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *
Remarks: *Sent to Hospital
unfit for duty for
two months*

*Does not appear in Column
of names present.*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
J. J. Hunt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

A. B. Bissell

Priv., Co. G., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov 11, 1862.

Place Camp Sherman

Remarks: Deschd for disby

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. J. Turner

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

A. Bearden
Curtis G. Childree's Regt. 24th

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 11 Nov , 1862

Date of payment 11 Nov , 1862

By whom Am G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 72

C. F. Taylor

91
Bearden, W. J.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678863	20
8958	21
50680182	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

W. J. Bearden

Pos

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sevier Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When May 12, 1862

Where present with Co

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark ..

W. J. Bearden

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

W. J. Bearden
Oct, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Mapine's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank MARK:

W. C. Potter

(Confederate)

13

18

Texas.

John C. ...
Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John C. ...
John C. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

✓ 52
Beasley, John F.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677568</i>	20
<i>7684</i>	21
<i>9374</i>	22
<i>50080033</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

John F. Beasley

pt | Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.
Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Big Spring, Tex.

By whom H. D. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company R
of that organization.

Book mark:

H. D. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

B 18 Texas.

John T. Beasley
Pt

Co. G^o, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Bright Star

By whom T. P. Ochiltree

Period 3y.

Last paid: By whom William Cally

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Bureau

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. Kelly
Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

11 men on leave since Nov 18 62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Kelly

AB

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John H. ...
....., Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Beattie, Robert

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sr 2. Lieut

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Beatty, Robert

✓

94

Beattie, W. J.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.
745 (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50077276</i>	20
<i>6337</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

18

Texas

W. J. Beattie

Co. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co, Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12, 1862.*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Roper

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

W. J. Beattie

Private, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 12*, 1861.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs as the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 12*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(643)

W. Johnson
Copyist.

Volume 1 of Form 40

31st 1862

Agreement by Hand
in Camp, Virginia, 1862
page 100

— 100

The receipt of a
copy of the
of the 10th, 1862

copy

—

For the use of the Band Musicians
 1 Brass Band
 1 Shell Drum
 5 Captain's Plates
 1 Case
 1 Brass Band
 2 Brass Plates
 1 Brass Case
 1 Case
 10 Brass Band Instruments

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. W. J. Beatty Chief Musician
W. J. Beatty A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the
 articles specified in the above requisition. W. J. Beatty Col. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Richmond Va the 9th of September, 1862, of
 Captain W. J. Beatty A. Q. M., Confederate States Army.

Articles as specified
 in full of the above requisition
 (Signed Duplicates.)
W. J. Beatty Chief Musician
Johnston Sgt.

94 A
Beatty, John

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR
DISCHARGE in the case of

John Beatty

Private Co. B 15

15th Reg't of Illinois Infantry

Head Quarters 18th

September 24 1864

Approved and recommended
forwards by W. B. Brown
Col. commanding

Approved by W. C. ...

Sept 28 1864

Approved and recommended
forwards by W. C. ...

W. C. ...

Approved

W. C. ...

Chief Surgeon Division

Received (A. S. I. G. Office)

Wd. Qu. Division
Sept. 23 64

Right forwarded
Approved

Wm. H. Torrey
Major General

Head Qu. Dist of Ark
Sept 25 1864

Let Beatty be discharged

by command of

Wm. H. Torrey

Major General

W. H. ...

...

...

...

...

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private John Beatty, of Captain G. S. Cox's
 Company, (B) of the 11th Regiment of Confed-
 erate States Infantry, was enlisted by Robert Stewart, calling
 self officer of Civil Registration Bureau at London
 Tenn. on the 10th day of June 1864, to serve three
 years; he was born in Limestone Co. in the State of North Carolina, is
 four years of age, 5 feet, 11 inches high, fair
 complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
 a Farmer. The said Beatty has been serving Company
 Third Tenn. Cav. and has not been able to do any duty
 since his enlistment. During the time

STATION: near Henticello, Tenn.
 DATE: September 21st 1864. G. S. Cox Capt.
 Commanding Company.

We Certify that we have carefully examined the said John Beatty
 of Captain G. S. Cox's Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of Phthisis Pulmonalis. We would
 respectfully recommend that he be discharged.

Discharged the 25th day of September 1864 at Henticello, Tenn.
 J. R. Branch Surgeon
 E. S. Dutton Surgeon
 J. R. Branch Col. Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care should be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

DUPLICATES

X
75
Beatty Robert

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sr 2 Lieut
CARD NUMBERS.

50676757	20
6832	21
6943	22
6972	23
6972	24
50680229	25
6943	26
50670701	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

18

Texas.

Robert Bealy

4. Sgt. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862

Where

London Davis Co,
Ochiltree's

By whom

3 years

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Jeffery

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

18

Texas.

R. Beattie
2 Lt. Co. C. 18-Regt Inf Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Elected Nov. 1*, 186*2*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

. 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page *45*

(525)

Flary
71

(copy)

(Confederate)

13

18

Texas.

Robt Beatty

2 Lt., Co B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Etc. Nov 19, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Promt Feb 23, 1863.

Name of successor } H. F. O'Neal

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

Robert Beatty
2nd Lt, Co B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C, States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 8 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service,	}		, 186	.
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service,	}		, 186	.
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion,	}	<u>Private</u>		
	}	<u>Feb 23</u>	, 186 <u>5</u>	.
Date and cause of vacancy,	}		, 186	.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

12
10

18

Texas.

Robt. Deaty
2^d Lt., Co. *L*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
San Antonio

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. J. Deaty
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

1st Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp near Co. 2*

Remarks: *Return for status*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Smith
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Capt. Beattie

2d Lt. Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Bayou Victoria*

Remarks: *Absent for duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French
Coyt.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Robert Beatty

Lt. Lieut. o. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. C. Cheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. C. Cheltree

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Robert Beaty

4th Sgt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery Copyist.

Pat. Bally 274
Co B-18 Tex Inf

Mand

Mo. 243

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Quora County Texas

Done at Beulah Texas } Robert Beatty } 2d Lieut
this 15th day of July 1865 } Co. 13th Regt Inf Army

William Sherman } U. S. A.

Commissioner.

Samuel S. Knapp } U. S. A.

Approved :

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,

Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

✓ 76
Beaubien, J. B.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

43064198

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | 18 | Tex

J. B. Beaubien
Capt. Co. 20. 18 Regt. Tex Inf.
Residence. Arroyo Nuevo, Wash La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of different Commands of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Grogan, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 12, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 12, 1865.

Number of rolls:

81

(629b)

A. H. Boyd

Copyist.

✓ 97
Beavers, George W.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	20
2	67	21
3	67	22
4	67	23
5	67	24
6	67	25
7	67	26
8	67	27
9	67	28
10	67	29
11	67	30
12	67	31
13	67	32
14	67	33
15	67	34
16	67	35
17	67	36
18	67	37
19	67	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

George W. Beavers

Regt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862

Where

Linden Davis Co.

By whom

Wm B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. L. Jeffery
Captain

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

George W. Beavers
Priv. Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Funder, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: in hospital Camp Nelson sick.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company R of that organization.

Book mark:

W. O. Jeffery
Copist.

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

G. M. Beavers

Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom J. C. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

McKnight's
Co. *10*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 10*, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

27

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1867. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1867, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

✓ 98
Beckham, James S.

Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50676769</i>	20
<i>6863</i>	21
<i>6987</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

James S. Beckham

Regt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862.

Where

Linden Davis Co.

By whom

Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Jaffery

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

James S. Beckham
Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On guard.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(643)

W. B. Jeffrey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

J. S. Beckham

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W.B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Lt. C. Graham

By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

99
Beene, W. R.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676548	20
2	6681	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ..

Number of personal papers herein ..

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

W. R. Beene

549t., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alta Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. G. Beene

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

W R Bean⁺

Sgt, Col A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

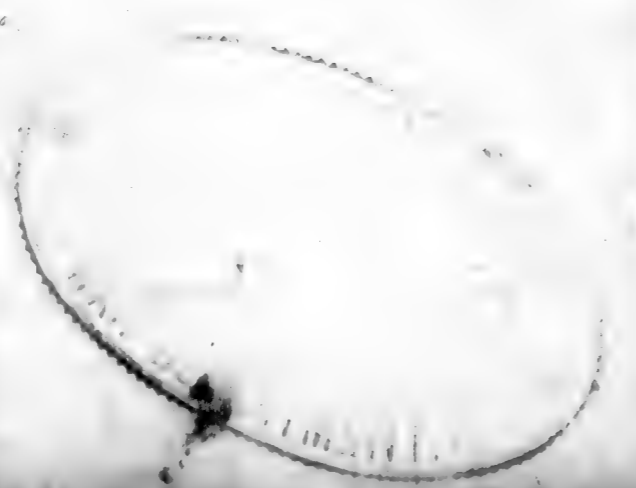
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W B Johnson
Copyist.

N. R. Beene
Voucher No 29
Abstract B
/ 70⁰⁰
Paid March 7 1863

As on Dec 8
1862



[Faint, illegible handwritten notes or bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

The Confederate States

1863

To W. B. Beane

Dr

For transportation from
Pine Bluff Arkansas to Alto
Carroll County Texas & back
700 seven hundred miles at Ten
Cents per mile, transportation
not being furnished in kind

There is due him \$7000

I certify that the above
account is correct and that
the said soldier having been
granted a War for four months
for fifty days by order of
Maj Gen. Walker is entitled
the sum of seventy 7000 dollars
transportation from Pine Bluff
Ark. to Alto Texas and back.

Approved
J. B. Bledsoe
Med. Comdr.

Chas. H. Easton Capt.
Commanding Company
Co. 18th Regt. Texas Inftry

Received at Camps near Pine Bluff Arkansas
of Capt William Colby A. D. M. U. S. Army seventy
(7000) dollars in full of the above account
this the 7th day of October 1863

W. B. Beane

2 M. D.

700
Bell Hugh J.

Co. K., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bell H. J.

✓ 101
Bell, John N.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50676866</i>	20
<i>6961</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

B

18

Texas.

John N. Bell

Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 16, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment.

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On guard

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

C. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

J. N. Bell
Priv

, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Jeffery

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Tex.

J. N. Bell
Priv. Co. B. Acheltree's Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186

To , 186

When paid Feb. 11, 1863.

By whom Wm. Colby

Amount \$ 50.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 48

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

B | 18 | Feb

Bell, John W
Co B, Chehtraces Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Feb 10, 1863

ENLISTED:

When July 16, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$50- ; due, \$

100 100

Signature ✓

Remarks:

Roll No.

Parrell

Copyist.

J. W. Bell.

\$500

Paid 11th Feb'y 1863

1863

Co B 18 TEXAS Infy



I, *John N Bell* born in *Henderson County*
in the State of _____ aged _____ years, and by occupation a _____

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this

day of _____ 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the Confederate States of America**,
for the period of **THREE YEARS OR THE WAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay
rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, _____ do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or officers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____ 1862.

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high,

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *Capt Wm Galt* ~~William B. Dehler~~, this *11th*
day of *February* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate
States for **THREE YEARS OR THE WAR**.

\$ _____
Witness *A. P. Walker*

John N Bell

✓ 102
Bell, J. T.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678200	20
8276	21
8351	22
50680448	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

13 | 18 | Texas.

J. T. Bell

Co. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex. May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 1862

Where Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 2 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Barrett

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

I. J. Bell,

B, Co. *G*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Rock Co Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ogilvie*

Period *2 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Colby.*

To what time *3rd July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

J. I. Bell
Cvt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864

Enlisted:

When May 3 1862

Where Rock Hill

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period Three years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. I. Bell

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Prig, Co. *G*, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Co. I, 1st Regt, 1st Div, 1st Army, 1865.

The 18th (also known as Debatree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, composed this organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. J. [Signature]

105
Bell, Robert S.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5	6	7	8	8	7	20
			8	0	6	21
			8	1	6	22
						23
						24
						25
						26
						27
						28
						29
						30
						31
						32
						33
						34
						35
						36
						37
						38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

R. S. Bell

Pl. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th North Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark...

Print

B

18

Texas.

Robt S. Bell

Prvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

B

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Robt S. Bell

Priv., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On sick furlough Aug. 17, 1863 50 days certificate read time extended

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Hunk

1016

Bell, Samuel M.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678262	20
2	8362	21
3	8362	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

P

Samuel M. B. C.

Co. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex. May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2d May, 1862.

Where Tusk Co.

By whom W. H. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. K. Scott

B

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Saml Bell
Priv, Co. I, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Rust Co Tex

By whom W. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed to
go after clothing
for company.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the discharge of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 18 | Texas.

S. M. Bell
Capt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 3, 1862
Where Rusk Tex
By whom N. B. Ochiltree
Period Three years

Last paid:
By whom William Colby
To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Deserted Dec.
17 '63 - Returned
to duty Jan 29 '1864.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. V. Schultze's Regt ¹⁵ *3rd*

S. M. Bell

18 *3rd* *Regt*
Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease *Diarrhoea ch*

Admitted *Feb 15*, 1863.

Returned to duty *Apr 11*, 1863.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 5.

(635)

J. Nelson

1639

Copypist.

165
Bell, U. J.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50	67	8	9	61	20
47	24	1	9	79	21
46	8	6	8	7	22
43	3	3	4	7	23
40	3	3	7	1	24
40	3	4	8	2	25
46	3	6	6	9	26
43	2	7	0	3	27
43	3	2	0	3	28
40	3	7	7	2	29
42	7	7	5	2	30
43	3	2	0	7	31
42	7	7	0	6	32
4		5	8	1	33
15					34
16					35
17					36
18					37
19					38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

W. J. Bell
Pot, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 28*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Wound at hospital*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

W. J. Bell

(Confederate.)

B

15

Texas

U. S. Roll

Det, Co. A, 11 Reg't Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the command of Brig. Genl. J. A. Mower at Richmond, La., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., June 24, 1863.

Roll dated Young's Point, La., June 24, 1863.

Where captured Richmond, La.

When captured June 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(689b)

W. H. Cullings
Prov.

(Confederate.)

AB | *A* | *Texas*

W. J. Bell
Publick, & Mgt. Texas Inf

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Pro-
vost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received 186 .

Where captured *Richmond, Va.*

When *June 15* , 1863 .

Disposition of prisoner

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page

(Confederate)

73 | 18 | 1863

John C. ...
Major ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *...*, 1863.

Where captured *Madison ...*

When captured *...*, 1863.

When exchanged *...*, 1863.

By whom exchanged *...*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *...*

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

(Confederate.)

P 18. *Feb*

Urbah J. Bell
Sub. Co. 15. Reg. Inf.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoner of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *July 15*, 186*3*

Where captured *Madison, Tenn.*

When captured *June 15*, 186*3*

When discharged _____, 186*3*

By whom discharged _____

Remarks: *Left 1st Reg. Inf. & accounted for.*

Alton, Ill., Register No. 2; page

J. H. McQueen

(900)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Tex

Uriah Jasper Bell
Priv. Co. X. 18 Texas. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort
Delaware, April 4, 1864.

Roll dated *Head Quarters Military*
Station Alton. April 4, 1864.

Where captured *Madison Parish, La.*

When captured *June 15*, 1864.

Remarks: *Not sent*

Number of roll:

30

(6896)

G. C. Dussell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Sex

U. S. Bell

Br W K U S Knight Sex

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del., in the month of May, 1865.

Where captured

La

When captured

June 15

1863

Place of residence

Red River Tex.

Complexion

Ruddy

; hair

Dark

Eyes

Blue

; height

5 ft. 5 in.

Remarks:

Killed May 1865

Number of roll

178; sheet

3

217 Egan

Q. 11 Tex

Hugh S. Bell

Rank, P. Co. K, 12 Reg't Tex

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, Madison Parish La

When captured, June 15, 1863

Disease, Dysentery, acute

Received in hospital Aug 31, 1863.

Returned to quarters Sept 10, 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No. 202. No. ; Page 8

R. S. Bell

Copied.

B 18 Texas

Uriah J. Bell

Rank, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas

U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,

Alton, Ill.

Where captured, Madison Parish La

When captured, June 15, 1863.

Disease, Erysipelas

Received in hospital Mar 10, 1864.

Discharged Mar 25, 1864.

Died . 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 195. No. . Page 28

Rescott

13 18 Texas

Uriah J. Bell

Rank, , Co K, 18 Reg't Texas

U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, Madison La
When captured, July 15, 1863.
Disease,

Received in hospital Feb 23, 1864.

Discharged Mar 3, 1864

Died , 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 195 No. Page 22

Nesbitt

13. 18 Reg't *Hayes*

Orville J. Bell

Rank, *P*, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't *Hayes*

Complaint,

Admitted *Feb. 27*, 1864

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Ret'd to duty *March 3*, 1864

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. N. 194 Hon. No. : Page

Coyler

B 18 Texas
Uriah J. Bell

Rank. . Co. K. 18 Reg't Texas

U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Where captured, *Madison Parish La.*

When captured, *June 15, 1863.*

Disease,

Received in hospital

Mar 11, 1864.

Discharged

, 186 .

Died

, 186 .

Remarks:

Ill. Reg. No. 195; No.

Page 24

Resbitt

13 18 1864

William Q. Boice

Rank, P, Co. H, 18th Reg't Inf

Complaint, -

Admitted March 10, 1864

To **U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.**

Ret'd to duty	, 18 .
Deserted	, 18 .
Disch'd from service	, 18 .
Sent to G. H.	, 18 .
On furlough	, 18 .
Died	, 18 .

Remarks:

U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital

Ill. Reg. No. 194 Hos. No. : Page 8²

B 18 1864

Michael J. Bell

Rank, P, Co. A, 18 Reg't Iowa

Complaint, Dysipela

Admitted March 10, 1864

To U. S. A. Post and Prison Hospital,
Alton, Ill.

Ret'd to duty March 25, 1864

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H., 18

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks:

Ill. Reg No. 194: Hos. No. : Page

Copy in

Bell Uriah J.
Prot. 1878 Texas

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

72770-2,
72770-6,
72770-8,
73025-1,
73025-3,
73025-8

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Tex.

W. J. Bell
Out. Co. H. Cheltruis Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid *Feb. 11* , 1863 .

By whom *Wm Colby*

Amount *\$50*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 48

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

B | 18 | Lee

Bell, U. S.
Co. K, 1st Arkansas Regt
Lee Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
Sept 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When June 28, 1862.
Where
By whom
Period Before war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$100 - ; due, \$

Signature U. S. Bell 100

Remarks:

Roll No.

Parrell
Copyist.

Voucher No

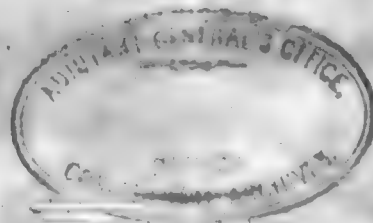
Abstract No 60

\$ 50⁰⁰

Paid 15th Feb 1863

W. J. Bell
1863

Co. No 18 TEXAS INF



STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF

I, W J Bell born in Stafford District
in the State of Georgia aged 23 years, and by occupation a

Farmer
Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 28
day of June 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay
rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, W J Bell do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them Loyal and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jefferson
this 8 day of July 1862, W J Bell
Before Wm Brennan Notary Public CMC

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier W J Bell R Rowell Examining Surgeon.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age:
and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service.
The soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high,

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of William B. Ochiltree, this 11
day of February 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate
States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

Wm J. H. Napier Capt W J Bell

Bell, U. J.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bell, U. J.

✓ 106
Bell, Watson H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50677560	20
50677561	21
50677562	22
50680019	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Watson W. Bell

1 Co. | Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
| Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Charlottesville Va. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Right Star Tex

By whom H. A. Ochiltree

Period 3m

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. B. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

H. W. Bell

10th Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Bright Star

By whom M. B. Ochiltree

Period 3m

Last paid:

By whom William Colly

To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: absent sick 3 mile from camp.

Same att. in vol of names...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. G. Sewell

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

T. H. Bell

PT, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1864.

Where *Bright Star*

By whom *A. B. Ochiltree*

Period *37*

Last paid: *Mr. Kelly*

By whom

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. D. Durnell

B

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

James Hill
Pat. Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left for camp on Oct 21

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

James Hill

107
Bellgard, J. B.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46850014	20
2	7981	21
3	46860605	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 44

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | *2* | *2*

John A. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *1st March*

, 186

Where captured *Fort DeRussy*

When captured *March 14*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(400)

Approved

(Confederate.)

B

14

Tex

A. B. Bullock

1st Texas Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *near the ferry*

When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

483 sheet 4

(6396)

W. C. Ke...

Copyied

(Confederate.)

B 1st Reg

G. B. Belisard
Capt 1st Reg Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured St. Louis, Missouri

When captured March 14, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

54 ; sheet 3

(6206)

G. B. Belisard
Appd.

Billgard C. B.
Ret. U. S. Army
Em. 8. 11

MEDICAL AID NUMBERS

917.61
1773571
1918270
1926576

Confid

B 1 18 19 Texas

J. B. Bellgard

Rank, 1st Lt., 1st Reg't Texas

Complaint, Venereal Disease

Admitted Mar 20, 1864

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Sent to G. H. Apr 26, 1864

On furlough, 18

Died, 18

Remarks: Rebel prisoner
at New Orleans
transferred
to Gen'l Hospital

La. Reg. No. 37; Hos. No. 2027; Page

W. H. Bell

B Confed 110

Rank, B. B. Willard, 1st Lt.
Co. 1st Reg't 100th

Admitted
To Barracks, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

From
Diagnosis, Malaria

W'd at
Treatm't, Missile, 18

Ret'd to duty, 18

Transf'd to I. C., 18

Transf'd to, 18

Furloughed, 18

Deserted, 18

Disch'd from service, 18

Died
Re-adm'd from furlo' or des'n

Remarks: *transferred to Gen'l Hosp.*

La. Reg. No. 11; Hon. No. 19; Page 19

General
Copyright

R. J. ...

W. H. ...

Rank, ... Co. ... Reg't ...

Complaint, ...

Admitted ... 1864,

To St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
New Orleans, La.

Ret'd to duty	, 18
Deserted	, 18
Disch'd from service	, 18
Sent to G. H.	, 18
On furlough	, 18
Died	, 18

Remarks:

Na. ...

La. Reg. No. 37; H. S. No. ...; Page

P. J. ... Texas

J. Billiard

Rank, *1st* Co., *E. I.* Reg't *Texas*

Admitted *June 22*, 1864,

To **St. Louis, U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,**
New Orleans, La.

From

Diagnosis, *Scarlet fever*

..... Missile,

W'd at, 18 ..

Treatm't,

Ret'd to duty *July 7*, 1864

Transf'd to I. C., 18 ..

Transf'd to, 18 ..

Furloughed, 18 ..

Deserted, 18 ..

Disch'd from service, 18 ..

Died, 18 ..

Re-adm'd from furlough or des'n, 18 ..

Remarks:

Age 19

La. Reg. No. 33; Hos. No. *2124*; Page *42*

Carr

Copyist.

✓ 108
Benge, H. L.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50678500	20
8552	21
7070	22
50680461	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

73 | 18 | Texas.

Y. C. Maples } Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Muster-in Roll*

Marion Co. Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Marion Co. Tex*

By whom *Y. C. Maples*

Period *Private 1st*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company R of that organization.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

10

18

Texas.

W. B. Oehlert

400, Co. K, Oehlert's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted: When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. B. Oehlert*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Oehlert's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

W. B. Oehlert

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

George, } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *June 1st* 186*4*

Where *Prescott*

By whom *McKnight*

Period *July*

Last paid:

By whom *McKnight*

To what time *Aug 1st* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

H. R. ...

Pat, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty, ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

...

X 109
Berge, O. M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50678850	20
8947	21
9053	22
51680421	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dev. Gen. Com. Austin Tex.
(Source of communication.)

Obadiah M. Benge
(Name.)

Co. K., 18 Reg't Tex. Inf.

O. M. Benge, not
found as Obadiah M.
pot. Sgt. Co. K. 18
Tex. Inf. enlisted

May 12. 62 at Jack-
sonville. Tex. and is
borne on M.R. Jan 1862.

64. lost on file, present.
Reg. return Apr. 65.

shows O. M. Benge,
pot. Co. K. 18 Tex. Inf.

"In Gen. Dept. Marshall,
Tex. 26 Feb. '65 Div. 50.26.
no Pres. was rec found.

no O. M. Benge on rolls
Co. K. 18 Tex. Inf.

name Obadiah M.
Benge or O. M. Benge,
not found as of

Walls Brigade
Walls Legion Tex.
or of any of its
component parts
No Pris. war re found.

2-23-15

4¹⁵

F. J. V.

A. C. S.

M. D.

Lot & Div.

Nothing add. found.

945

Hadley A. B.

(Attach this end.)

7

2107
J. H. V.

Feb. 24, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The record has been found of enlistment, service, capture or parole of a man named either Obediah H. Bunge or Q. M. Bunge, as a member of Wall's Brigade, or Wall's Legion, Texas, Confederate States Army.

The records show that Q. M. (not borne as Obediah H.) Bunge, private and sergeant, Company K, 18th Reg't Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted May 2, 1862, at Jacksonville, Tex. On the muster roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported present.

A regimental return on file for April, 1865, shows the name of one Q. M. Bunge, as that of a private, Company K, 18th Reg't Texas Infantry, C.S.A., with the following remarks: "In q.m. dept., Marshall, Tex., 26 Feb. '65 Div. S.O. 26." His name is not borne on the rolls of said company. Nothing additional found relative to the inquiry.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

W

(Confederate)

B

18

Texas.

O. M. Senge

4 Sgt. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex.

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

Sam. Bruce
4 Sep., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Jacksville*

By whom *W. C. Patton*

Period *3 m.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. C. Patton

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

J. M. Judge

Col

{ Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jury & Loy

1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

1862.

Where

Jacksonville Tex

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Smith's

To what time

April 31

1863.

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Lovelady

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

C. M. Borge
Co. I

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

April

186*J.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

26 days on leave
26 days on leave

The 14th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain Melvick's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

H. L. ...

110
Benge, R. J.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50678861	20
8936	21
5743	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. C. Maples

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp ...* *Marion ...*
May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862*

Where *Marion ...*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Regiment Texas Infantry, K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, Company L and Company The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

John P. ...

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

R. F. Benge

Oct, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 34.12

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

R. F. Benge

Pvt

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 17 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom J. Graham

To what time May 31 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to company of
Septers in November 1862
at his own request; May 1863
Walter

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Walter

111

Benton, James P.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677274	20
2	7388	21
3	9371	22
4	9970	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

73.

18

Texas.

James P Benton

Private { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12, 1862.*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

Copied

(Confederate)

B

18

Texas.

James C. Benton

Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom W. B. White

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom J. C. Colby

To what time June 12, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Co. V, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

B

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

[Faint handwritten text]

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten text]

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

112
Benton, J. W.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678862	20
8857	21
7679	22
7797	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18 - Texas.

J. W. Benton
Pop

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Empire of Johnson*

Marion Co. Ky May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Jacksonville Ky*

By whom *C. P. ...*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. W. ...

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W.B.
J.W. Benton
Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *in hospital*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J.W. Benton

73

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. J. ...
Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp ...

The 18th (also known as Debatre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. J. ...

(Confederate)

13

18

Texas.

J. H. ...
Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186

Place: *...*

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Johnston's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. ...

113
Berry J. W.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Berry, J. W.

Berry Andrew J.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677043	20
7136	21
7223	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

18

Texas.

Union Army
No. *101*, } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sedgewick*
Marion County, Tenn. April, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April, 1862.*

Where *New Market, Va.*

By whom *J. A. Bonner*

Period *1 year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(686)

J. A. Bonner

Copyist

13

18

Texas.

Andrew J. Perry
Capt., Co. C., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept., Co. C., 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Coby

To what time June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. C. Ramsey
Copist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

(1st) Barry
Pat

, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 186*2*.

Where *Rockport, Tex*

By whom *W. S. Oohiltree*

Period *2 years*

Last paid: *By*

By whom *L. C. Oohiltree*

To what time *August 31*, 186*2*.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

See Remarks

+

Berry, J. W.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50678196	20
5272	21
9608	22
1781	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

18

Texas.

J. W. Berry

Capt { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co Tex. May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 13, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May, 1862*

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Fred W. Berry
Co. G

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs. or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Colby*

To what time *3rd July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(442)

W. H. A. Scott
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

1862
Company I, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named *above*,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

B | 18 Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 20*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Childress) Regiment, Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, was part of the organization by the election of new officers May 13, 1862. Captain Melvin's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment, Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

✓ 116
Bess, Ransom

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

00677853	20
7998	21
8123	22
00680038	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Ransom Bess

Plt.

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Frank

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Ransom Bess

Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: In Camp Hospital Sick

Name appears in column of names present,

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Ransom Bess

Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant-Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. ..., Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *...*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ...

The 18th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 18 Texas

R. Bess,
Pvt Co F 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint Unk. Scelopit

Admitted April 16, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297}, page 55.

(635) H. M. Lowe Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B1

18

Tex.

R. Bess

Priv. Co. F. 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Pulvis sclopetorum*

Admitted *Apr 16*, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 1864

Discharged _____, 1864

Furloughed *Apr 21*, 1864

Deserted _____, 1864

Transferred _____, 1864

Died _____, 1864

Remarks: *60 days*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 12.

(635)

H. Ballade

1043

Copyist.

✓
Biddy James Jr.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677278	20
7394	21
9967	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

18

TEXAS.

James J. Biddy

Priv. { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Royer

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

James J. Bidley
Co. D, Ochiltree's Regt Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12 1862

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

Apr 20 1862

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

To what time

June 12 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

13

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

Company

Co. V, Co. *V*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oebiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Biddy William

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677279</i>	20
<i>78921</i>	21
<i>7798</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B.

18

Texas.

William Biddy

Priv

Capt John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12*, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. H. Royer

(856)

Copied

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

William Biddy

Priv., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom J. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Gen. Rollin

To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camp.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Ochiltree

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Wm Biddy

Regt.

{ Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex
W. B. Ochiltree

By whom

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

H. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. C. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

18

Texas

Wm Biddie

Priv Co D, 18 Reg Tex Infan

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted *March 2*, 1865

Returned to duty *March 4*, 1865

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *178*

G. M. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 18 | Tex

Wm Bittie

Priv. Co. D. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Debilitas*

Admitted *March, 2*, 1865.

Returned to duty *March, 4*, 1865.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page ^{no. 2194} 32.

W. S. Dillade

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 18 Tex

Wm Biddie

priv to Co D 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted March 2, 1865.

Returned to duty March 4, 1865.

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 96.

✓ 115
Biggam, Robert Y.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

<i>50676040</i>	20
<i>66248</i>	21
<i>6746</i>	22
<i>50680726</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK:

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

Robert Y. Bigham

2 Serg } Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 5

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 5

, 1862

Where

Atta Cherokee Co

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

B 18 Texas.

R. Y. Bigham
Sgt., Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alta. Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

R. Y. Bigham

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

R. Y. Wigham
2d Sgt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

R. Birmingham
Sgt, Co. *K*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 20 days under
Co No 17 from 12 Apr 1865 to 5 Apr 1865*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Wrench

170
Burdell, Abraham M.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677272	20
2386	21
7793	22
9570	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 18 | Texas.

Abraham M Birdwell

Private, { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co, Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(555)

J. N. Royer

Approved

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Abraham M. Birdwell

Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 mos

Last paid: By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 12, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

A. M. Birdwell

Regt.

{ Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 12, 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Golly

To what time

Feb. 26,

1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave
since 5 Oct. 1863.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. Birdwell

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M. C. ...
Appears on _____
_____, Co. *a*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above;

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for by _____
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed his organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

✓ 121
Bishop J. O. A.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678407	20
8488	21
9601	22
50680114	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

J. D. U. Bishop
Priv. { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. La May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Coffeeville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30.

Remarks:



*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

L. S. Jones

(Confederate.)

73

18

Texas.

J. O. de Bishop

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 6

1862

Where

Coffeyville

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

July 6

1862

Present or absent *

Remarks: Sick in Texas

* Name appears in book of names present.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

Private, C. Bishop
Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Texas

The 18th (also known as Ochs' Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight of Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. Lusk

Copyist.

Ad Confederate,
Co. H | 18 | Texas.

James M. [unclear]
Co. H, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dismissed

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

James M. [unclear]

✓ 122
Black, Alexander

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50676508	20
6639	21
9736	22
9869	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein ⁰

Number of personal papers herein ⁰

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Alexander Black

Put, { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Alta Cherokee Co

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W B Ochiltree
Coy/1st

B

18

Texas.

Alexander Black
Priv., Co. H, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Alto Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick absent on furlough

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

A. B. Jack

Priv., Co. *K*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since Nov 25

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. B. Jack

13 (Confederate.) 18 Texas.

A Black
Sgt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of DEC, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough to Chhu Co.
Dias

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. French

QUARTERMASTER'S FUNDS.

Voucher No.

75

Form

22

3 Cr. 1802

Abstract 13

• 1000

Paid

10th of August 1802

Charles C. ...
May 1st 1862
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
at New York, in the year of 1861 and
in relation to the ...

John H. ...
Capt. ...

Received at ... on the 10th day of August
1862 of ... A. D. U. S. Army, in the sum of
...
in full of the above account.

A. B. ...

The Confederate States,
1862.

ORIGINAL.

To Alexander B. Culler Dr

May 13th 1862
I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just and
performed in full under the order of the committee on the
relief of the families of the soldiers of the Army of the Potomac
and that the same has been paid to the order of the committee on the
relief of the families of the soldiers of the Army of the Potomac
this 13th day of May 1862.
~~I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the amount specified will~~
~~be accounted for to the committee on the relief of the families of the soldiers of the Army of the Potomac~~

A. B. Culler 1862

Received of Alexander B. Culler on the 10th day of August
1862, of the Committee on the Relief of the Families of the Soldiers of the Army of the Potomac, in the sum of

Five Dollars

in full of the above account.

A. B. Culler

Thrice replicate being made
and by Mr. Gardner's Phall
will include the known
to receive from the Com
Admiral's letter to the
Nov 13th May 1862

Wm. Belcher

Accounting Officer

C. S. D.

By the commission of the
Admiral's letter to the
of the day 15th 1862

J. Black

Received at Plymouth Roads on the 10th
day of August 1862 of Capt. J. M. B. O'By
of the 2nd Div. the sum in full of the
transportation tickets
of the 10th 1862

+ 1863
Black, David

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677277</i>	20
<i>7890</i>	21
<i>7897</i>	22
<i>7896</i>	23
<i>50680362</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B. | 18 | Texas.

David Black

Circle { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co, Tex, April 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

David Black

Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom J. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 12, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

D. M. Black

Wt.

{ Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Lt. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Handwritten scribbles

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. ...
....., Co. *U*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. R. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

L. M. Slack

1st Lt, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Accounted for in 1st Lt's report June/64
No. 138*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

L. M. Slack

Copyist.

Black D. M.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Black David

125

Blackburn Lafayette

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50679166	3
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *14 Tex Inf*

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Lafayette Blackburn

Per { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Manufactory Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Elysian Angeles

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Robertson

125A

Blackwell, Jefferson

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

J

Blackwell Jefferson

Co. C. 18. Tex. Regt.

1 Coffin for July 4. 1862

See A Ref
J. A. Gilbert of
Co. G. 12. Tex. Regt.

Blair, William J.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50076765	20
6864	21
6937	22
6979	23
6903	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

William J. Blair

Priv. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Linden Travis Co.

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

William J Blair
Priv., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick
furlough granted
July 26 for 20 days
Still sick in Davis
Co. Texas.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

W. J. Blair
Priv

, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom St. L. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Blair

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Co. L

-----, Co. *L*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: -----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date -----, 186*2*.

Place -----

Remarks: -----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
James M. ...
...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Wm. E. Blair

Plt, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough & returned

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Wm. E. Blair

✓ 127
Blanton James S.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50676098</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Jas. S. Blanton

Priv. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Atto Cherokee Co.

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

[Signature]
Copy

(Confederate.)

13 | 18 | Texas.

Jas S. Blanton
Privt, C. & H., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where W. of Tex

By whom

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 5, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged
Sept. 23, 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Blanton
Coy'l.

✓ 128
Boatright, G. D.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678204</i>	20
<i>8277</i>	21
<i>9674</i>	22
<i>50680067</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

18

Texas.

G. S. Deatright,

Plt { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex., May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 13, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May, 1862.*

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Hays State

(665)

Copy

P

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G. L. Boatright,
Oct, Co. *G*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:
When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *Thru the war,*

Last paid:
By whom *W. Colby.*

To what time *3 July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Sick in camp unfit
for duty!*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Hearse,

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

E. V. Scatrigai
Co. *4*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See 1st Camp Nelson

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French
Copyist.

18 (Confederate) **18** **Texas.**

W. H. B. ...
..., Co. *G*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*
Commissioned officers present and absent: *...*, 186 *2*.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: *...*, 186 *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
...

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. B. ...
Copyist

129

Bockman John C.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676766	26
2	6868	27
3	7008	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

John C. Rockman

Regt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862.

Where

London, Texas Co.

By whom

Comd B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

B (Confederate)

18

Texas.

John C. Beckman
Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept or Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On guard

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(22)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

J. C. Beckman

Pvt

, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

130

Roger John W.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678202	29
2	8279	31
3	9343	33
4		35
5		34
6		35
7		36
8		37
9		38
10		39
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Geo W. Boyer,

Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 1862.

Where Rusk Co.,

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. R. Scott

B (Confederate) 18 Texas.

Geo. W. Boyer
Capt., Co. E., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co Tex*

By whom *W. Bechiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Calby*

To what time *3 July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In the Country
sick all the time
unfit for duty*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Harris

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

D. McKnight
Co. *E*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 11

186

Place

San Antonio

Remarks:

None

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight of Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

D. McKnight
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

B
Geo. W. Boger
Private 1st Reg. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *11 Nov*, 186*2*.

Date of payment *12 Nov*, 186*2*.

By whom *Wm G. King*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page *72*

O. J. Taylor

(608)

6472

Copist.

✓ 131
Boggs, James H.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677883</i>	20
<i>8043</i>	21
<i>8123</i>	22
<i>50080301</i>	23
<i>45064903</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

James H. Boggs

Priv.

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

Frank

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

James H. Boggs
Pvt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

James H. Roggs

Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. J. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

J. H. Cogg

Plt, Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent on duty near Avarota by authority from [unclear]

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Coblitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. Cogg

B (Confederate.)
1 18 1 Tex

J. W. Boygs
1st Co. 48th Regt Tex Inf.

Residence Mission Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment Confederate
States Army, commanded by
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated June , 1865.

Number of roll:

1
(6994)

C. W. Thompson
Copyright.

132

Boggs, William J.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677979	20
8007	21
8127	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

William J. Joggis

PH, { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Print

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Wm J Boggs

Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant-Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Guard

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Flunk

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Wm J. Boggs

Pvt, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom G. B. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital
Marksville La

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

✓ 193

Behannon William E.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677579	20
2	7686	21
3	9778	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

William C^d Bohannon

Re

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Aviation Co Tex Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Bright Star Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 32

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. C. Russell

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

N. C. Bohanan

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where

Right Star

By whom

N. C. Ochiltree

Period

32

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

June 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

Confederate.

B

18

Texas.

W. B. Hanson
Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 30*, 1862

Place *Richmond*

Remarks: *Rec'd + Release*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. Hanson

132

Bonner John H.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50677208	20
6320	21
4931	22
50680423	23
30676409	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE)

73 | 18 | Tex

Bonner, J. H.
Capt. 6th Dist. Regt. Tex
Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When Sept 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 500 - ; due, \$
100 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garrett

(Confederate)

B

18

Texas.

John H Bassler
1st Lieut, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1861.

Where San Antonio Texas

By whom P Hardeman

Period 17 Months

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Y Graham

To what time 31st Aug, 1863.

Remarks: Appointed Feb 1st at
18th Reg from Non Com
Staff.

Signs Roll Commanding the Co

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1861. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey
Capt

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

J. H. Bonner
Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Wallace; Camp & R

The 18th (also known as Oehlstrom's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. Bonner Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

J. H. Banner
Lieut. Sgt., 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where ⁵ Rush

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent.

Remarks: Appointed
1st Co. 18 Tex. Inf.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate)

73

18

Texas.

John H. ...
..., Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *...*
Remarks: *...*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

...

(Confederate)

13

18

Texas.

J. H. Bonner
1st Lt., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *App'd.*
or promotion, } *Feb 1*, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lt.*
C. C. Feb 1, 1864 by
Brig. Genl. Hanes.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Bonner

(648)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Tex.

J. H. Bommer
Put. Co. C. Schettre's Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid Feb. 11 , 1865.

By whom Wm. Colby

Amount \$ 50

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 48

B. V. Brown

Voucher No
Abstract No 60

\$30⁰⁰

J. H. Bonner

Paid 11th Feb 1865

1st Cr 1865

Co. G 18 Texas Infy



J. H. Bonner

I, *John H. Farmer* born in *Lagos County*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a
Farmer

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this
day of *September* 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay
uniform and clothing, as they, or may be established by law. And I, *John H. Farmer* do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them Loyalty and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kush*
this *first* day of *September* 1862. *John H. Farmer*
Before *T. R. Farmer J.P.*

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier *John H. Farmer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age:
and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service.
The soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high,
H. W. Collette Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *William D. Gattaway* this *11*
day of *July* 1863 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate
States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

T. R. Farmer Capt
J. H. Farmer

✓ 157
Bonner, Thomas R.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.
F45 (Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Colonel
CARD NUMBERS.

54677018	20
7112	21
822	22
9236	23
9729	24
50680249	25
50676360	26
6741	27
6743	28
6740	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Thomas R. Bonner

Capt. { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas Apr. 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Post Cherokee Co

By whom H. B. Cochran

Period 3 Yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. A. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Thomas R Bonnell
Capt., Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Rust. Tenn.*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *7th June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

T. R. Bonner *
Major, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Aug. 10, 1863.

Station On Red River

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears as col.
Name Present as Thomas
R. Bonner

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature] Copyist

19 (Confederate) 18 Texas.

J. R. Bonner
Capt, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present
Station *Camp Bayou Metot*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186 ..
Place ..
Remarks ..

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. R. Bonner
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

T. J. ...
Co. ..., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *DEC*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp ... R*

Remarks: *Present*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

Thomas C. Bunker

Col, Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

None

Station: near Camp in Texas

Remarks: On sick leave for 60 days from 1st Feb to 1st March from which he has not yet returned.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 1865 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

T. R. Bonner
Capt, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } El.
by appointment, election } Sept 1, 1862.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } Promoted
of vacancy, } to Major Aug 19, 1863.

Name of successor J. W. Martin

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(66)

W. J. Martin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

J. R. Barnes
Major, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. Statee. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Aug. 10, 1863.*

Date and cause } *Promt to Lt. Col.*
of vacancy, } *Apr. 9, 1864.*

Name of successor } *G. H. Wood*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

J. R. Bonner

U. Col., Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Promt. Apr 9 , 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Promt. Apr. 30 , 1864.

Name of successor J. G. W. Wood

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648)

[Signature]
Copyright

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

T. R. Bonner
Col., Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } Private
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } April 30, 1864.

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

T. R. Bonner
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

73

18

TEXAS.

Thos. R. Bonner

Capt. Co. C. 18 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 7, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

T. Bay

(225)

3764

Copyist

T. R. Bonner

Mark

No. 454

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Atkinson Co. Tex

Thomas R. Bower
Lieut 18 Texas Infantry

Done at Marshall Texas
this 14th day of August, 1865.

Approved: William Thomas H. Saff U. S. A.
Wm. G. Saff U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

18 Jul
Buchen No 10

Requisition
Cushman St

For *Co. B, 18th Army Infantry*

~~1000 Flour~~
~~5000 Lard~~
~~5000 Soap~~

- (1) Bread Tray
- (3) Ovens
- (1) Water Bucket
- (1) Iron Pot

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisites for the public service, required by the following circumstances:

Capt. *Wm Colby* A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *G. B. Leathersen, Col*, Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Nelhi La* the *5th* of *July*, 186*3*, of Captain *Wm Colby*, A. Q. M., Confederate States Army.

The articles above enumerated
in full of the above requisition.
(Signed Disposition.) *Thomas R. Bonner Capt*
C. Co. 18 Army Infantry

Tracteur No 3

Abstract II

3rd 2nd 1862

Debitum Regis

Deus

18th Aug

Teacher to Abstract

Requisition for Straw for Co. C. 6th Illinois Regt. Commanded by
 Capt. Thos. R. Brown for the month of September 1862

Station	Total	Monthly	Total	Remarks
	Amount for	Allowance to each	Allowance	
		Pounds	Pounds	

I certify or swear that the account herein is correct & just, and that
 I have not been absent for any part of the time above charged,
 Thos. R. Brown

Received as per Station Abstract the 1st day of September 1862 of
 Capt. Thos. R. Brown 60 lbs. Straw in full of the above requisition
 Duplicate 3 Thos. R. Brown

136

Boone, P. J. E.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677494</i>	20
<i>50680356</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

P. J. E. Boone

Prof. } Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry

Age..... years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson Let.
By whom W. B. C. Hittner

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom S. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

S. H. C. Hittner

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John S. ...
Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *R*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The Co. ...
1864 ...

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]

✓ 137
Booth, S. C.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678183	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

S. C. Booth

Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Morgans Ferry La

By whom J. G. W. Wood

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Never paid

To what time

186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry the time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Uppin

+ 135
Borden, John

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677882</i>	20
<i>8007</i>	21
<i>9578</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

John Borden

Pr { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regt-
ment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company I, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark . . .

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

John Borden
Pvt, Co F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant - Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Galby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent *

Remarks In Hospital Deseret Ark

Name appears in column of names present

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Flunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 18 Texas.

12
McKnight
.....
B, Co. *2*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *3*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

10 men from [unclear]

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. McKnight
.....
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. Schiltress Regt Det

J. Gordon
1st Co. E. Schiltress Regt

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 50

Date Jan 19, 1863

Destination Texas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 4

J. Mason

Certificate of Disability
for Furlough, in the case
of J. Borden, private in
Co. F, Ochiltree's Regt.
J. V. S. 18th Regt Inf

Approved & Recd & Forwarded.
O. W. Roberts
Col Comdr
Camp

RECORDED
RECEIVED
J. V. S. 18th Regt Inf
J. V. S. 18th Regt Inf
DEPARTMENT

Tex
Received
Mch 14/63

We certify that we have carefully examined private
J. Borders of Company F, Ockletraw's
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Ascites - General Debility

Said private will in our opinion be unable
to resume his duties in a less period than fifty
days and we recommend that a furlough for that
length of time be granted him to visit his
home in County Texas

Jan 15th 1863

Edmund H. Mason Surgeon

J. M. Welch

Med. Surg. Board

We certify that we have carefully examined
private J. Borders of Company F, Ockletraw's
Regiment Texas Infantry and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Ascites - General Debility

Said private will in our opinion be unable
to resume his duties in a less period than fifty
days and we recommend that a furlough for
that length of time be granted him to visit his
home in County Texas

Jan 15th 1863

Edmund H. Mason Surgeon

J. M. Welch

Med. Surg. Board

139
Borden

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Borden, John

✓ 140
Borders James E.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

30677274	20
7383	21
8321	22
9977	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

James C. Borders

Private { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. N. Royer

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

James E. Borders
Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 12, 1862.
Where Jefferson, Tex.
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 mrs.
Last paid:
By whom Cm. Holly
To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: detained to go to
Jefferson, Texas for clothing
for the company Oct 26

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. [Signature]

(642)

Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

D. C. Bordin

Per, Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *L*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left to sign for 30 days

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]
Deputy

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. C. ...
....., Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Account to ...

The 18th (also known as Gehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

140-a

Bower, B. F.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Prof.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

131 18 Tex

B. F. Bowen

Oct. 18. E. 18. Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date Oct 10, 1864.

Hospital Floyd House

Brigade Grenadier

P. O. or State Oglethorpe Ga

Disease B. left thigh flesh

Ball passing through ex-

ternal muscle upper 3^d

and escaping at outer border

middle 3^d Sartorius muscle

Disposition

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 113

W. S. ...

121

Bowers, G. K.

Co. *6*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowes, E. W.

x

142

Bowes, G. W.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50680342</i>	1
<i>44389693</i>	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

G. W. Bowes

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Dr Q M's Co, Riv. Co. 20 Jan / 65
Dr C. Co. SO No 13*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. Bowes

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas

G. K. Bowers

Co. C 18th Texas Inf.

Residence Cherokee Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of men

18

(2000)

J. C. Spruiker

Copyright.

Bowers, G. K.

, Co. C 18 Reg't Tex Inf
(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pri. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

G. K. I. Jones.

18th Feb. 1897.

Nichols St.

No. 21

Adj. Gen. Wm. H. Forster
Mil. Dir. Wash. D.C.

Lechevalier June 15, 1865.

L. G. Bury
of Lechevalier Co. Company, 1st
Regiment of Lechevalier Co. Infantry, U. S. A., residing in
Lechevalier, Cal. having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Wesley Merritt
MAJOR GENERAL U. S. ARMY U. S. A.

~~John A. Paulk~~
Captain and Provost Marshal General

1743
Bowie, D. M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680323	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

13

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A. M. [unclear]
Pvt, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanics Street, Fort 3, [unclear], TX
Rept. No. 273

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

125
Bowman, M. M.

Co F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50677865	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M. M. Rowman

2^d Lieut. } Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. D. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Brunk

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

X Madison M. Bowman

224 St., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant - Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Lealby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Flunk

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

M. C. Brown

2nd, Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Bayou Thelon*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

M. M. Bowman

2nd Lt., Co *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 186*5*

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *El.*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Apr. 25*, 186 *2*.

Date and cause of vacancy } *Resigned Dec 13*, 186 *2*.

Name of successor *V. Evans*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

M. M. Bowman

(CONFEDERATE.)

73 | 18 | TEXAS.

M. M. Bowman

2nd Co. 9/18 Regt Inf Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 25, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } Resigned
transfer or promotion }

Dec. 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. C. Gandy

[Extract.]

Head Quarters, Trans-Mississippi Department,

LITTLE ROCK, Dec 18th 1862

Special Order No. 109.

The following named officers having tendered their resignations for reasons therein specified, the same are accepted, to take effect from this day, subject to the approval of the Department of War.

M. M. Brown, 2^d Lieut. Co. 4th Calif. *Inf.*
1st Texas Regiment



By command of Maj. Gen. HOLMES:

J. S. Armstrong

Assistant Adjutant General.

He is hereby
Mr. Brown
and he
his office because of Chronic Rheumatism, respectfully
recommend that said Lieutenant be permitted to
reimburse

D. B. Waller
A. L. Talley
J. F. Mc Gregor } Ex. Boards

Being well satisfied of the inability of Lt. Brown
to perform the duties of his office, from his physical
condition as well as his age, I would respectfully
and earnestly recommend that his resignation be
accepted, and he discharged from service.

Wm. T. ...
Major General

Camp Bayou Meta Ark

December 15th 1862

Sir

I respectfully tender my resignation of the
office of 2nd Lt. in Company
of Col. W. B. Cheevers Regiment Infantry Tex,
Vol. And ask that my resignation be
accepted for the reasons stated in the following
Certificate

I am, Your Obedt Servt

W. M. Bowman 2nd Lt

C. H. Cheevers Regiment Infy

To

W. B. Cheevers Jr.
1st Asst. Cheevers Regt

Camp Bayou Meta Dec 8th 1862

We certify that we have carefully examined 2nd Lt. Madison
W. Bowman of Company "F" Capt Wood's Cheevers Regt
and finding him incapable of performing the duties of
his office because of Chronic Rheumatism, respectfully
recommend that said Lieutenant be permitted to
resign

D. R. Waller }
A. L. Talley } Ex. Boards
J. T. M'Gregor }

Being well satisfied of the inability of Lt. Bowman
to perform the duties of his office, from his feeble
condition as well as his age, I would respectfully
and earnestly recommend that his resignation be
accepted, and he discharged from service.

W. C. Taylor
Major Commanding

Bowman, Madison M.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenants | 2 Lieutenants

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bowman, M. M.

✓
Boy, William C.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677037	20
7130	21
7320	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

William C. Cox

Int. { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Merion County, Texas, 1862.

Muster-in to date 1/27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862.

Where West Charlotte Co

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 7 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. H. Ramsey

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

William A. Dot
Pvt, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When April, 1862

Where Austin Texas

By whom J. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time 1 year, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: In sick hospital
at Camp Nelson

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

W. B. ...

... Co. ... , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 15*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp ...*

Remarks: *Rec'd ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. ...

✓ 1877
Boyce, J. J.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678490</i>	20
<i>50680099</i>	21
<i>50677780</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

J. T. Boyce

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 24

1862

Where

Jefferson
Ochiltree

By whom

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Writing on sick.

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. T. Boyce

(Confederate.)

73

18

Texas.

John H. ...

Co. F, 18th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. A. Boyce
Co. I, 18th Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June*, 1862.

Place *Tex. Force*

Remarks: *W. A. Boyce*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ash Grove) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. A. Boyce
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

B 18 Aug

Boyer, James T
Co H, 1st Alabama Regt
Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... Sept 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When June 24, 1862
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time 6

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 - ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature
Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll No.

.....
.....
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Tex.

J. T. Boyce
Put Col. H. Echeltruis Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid Mar. 24 , 1863.

By whom Wm Colby

Amount \$50.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 78

E. V. Brown

J. Y. Boyce
\$50.00

Paid 24th March 1863
1st Apr 1863

Co. H. 18th Texas Infy

B



I, *James T. Royce*
in the State of *Georgia*
James

born in *Spaulding County*
18 years, and by occupation a

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *24*
day of *June* 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay
rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by Law. And I,

J. T. Royce do solemnly swear
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson*
this *24th* day of *June* 1862. *James T. Royce*
Before *W. M. Freeman* Notary Public *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier *J. T. Royce* Examining Surgeon
precisely to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age:
and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service.
The soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *Capt Wm Caldwell* Recruiting Officer,
day of *March* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate
States for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

W. M. Freeman
J. T. Royce
J. S. Meunz 3d Lieut Col 18 Regt

✓
Boyd, Benjamin F.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676562	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

Benj. F. Boyd

Priv. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Alt. Cherokee Co.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

QUARTERMASTER'S FUNDS.

Voucher No.

76

Form

22

3 Qr 100 2

Abstract B

• 10⁰⁰

Paid

10th of August 100 2

1862

DP

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your
 check of \$100.00 on the 1st day of June 1862
 for the balance of your account. I am sorry to hear
 of your departure from the Army. I wish you
 every success in your future career.

Wm. H. ...
 Major ...

Received at ... on the ... day of ...
 1862 of ... A. D. U. S. Army, in the sum of ...
 in full of the above account.

1862

C

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,
1862.

ORIGINAL

To Major General Dr

[Faint handwritten text, likely a receipt or account entry]

~~I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles specified will be accounted for on my return for the month of~~ 1862

Received at _____ on the _____ day of _____
1862 of _____ A. D. U. S. Army, in the sum of _____
in full of the above account.

[Small handwritten mark]

+ 49
Bradley, John F.

Co. C., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677039	20
7132	21
7222	22
50080303	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

John L. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas Apr. 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 1, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1, 1862.*

Where *West Chickasaw*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. L. Ramsey
Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

John J. Bradley

Plt, Co. " ", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr*, 186*2*

Where *Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detached as record*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. C. Murray Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B is Texas.

J. H. ...
Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *April*, 1862.

Where *Must. Tex*
By whom *A. B. Ochiltree*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:
By whom *L. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Copyist

B

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. R. Bradley
B, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

ambulance driver 24 Jan'y
165 Co. No 4.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Gentry's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. R. Bradley

Bradley, J. R.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bradley, John F.

Brewer, Wiley

Co. *L.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50078661	20
8736	21
96819	22
9989	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *6*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

B

18

Texas.

Wiley Brewer

Co. of Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Union Side by Johnson*
Marion Co. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *11/11/61*, 1861

Where *Marion Co. Ga.*

By whom *W. K. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yr*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

William

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Wiley Brewer

Capt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct 1

1862

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

A. B. Ochiltree

Period

9 1/2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wiley Brewer

To what time

1862

Present or absent

X

Remarks:

at camp

Name appears in ...

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm. ...

Confederate.

13

18

Texas.

W. F. ...
Co. ...

, Co. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. F. ...

The 18th (also known as Oshiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. F. ...

R

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. B. Smith
Co C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *2*, 186*2*.

Place *Fort*

Remarks *Medical leave*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oshiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Wm. B. Smith

15-12

Brewer William K.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679168</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *14 Tex Inf of W K Brewer*

17 Conrad Diamond Ten Case

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

William K. Brewer

Rec'd } Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Humphreys Johnson

Mailed O. T. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 186

Where Elysianburg Co.

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rewards

✓ 1873
Brinker, J. C.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677567</i>	20
<i>7683</i>	21
<i>50680027</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

....., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

None with me

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

B

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. C. Brinker

Rt

, Co. C^o, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

, 186

Where

Wright Star

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

William Kelly

To what time

June 1

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in camp

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

J. C. Brinker

PC

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Barren Co. Tex. Apr 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Night Star, Tex.

By whom A. B. Ochiltree

Period 3y

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. [Signature]

Voucher No 2.4

Abstract B

\$32.00

Per Minn 7th 863

Isaac C. Brinker

Arion Co. 22.

1863



The Confederate States

1863

To Isaac C. Brinton

Ac

For travelling from Camp near
Pine Bluff Ark to Hopkins County Texas
thru hundred & twenty miles at ten cents p mile
transportation not being furnished in kind.

\$ 32.00

I certify that the above account is correct, and that
the said Soldier, having been discharged by order of
Major General Walker is entitled to the sum of
thirty two dollars. transportation from Camp near
Pine Bluff Ark to Hopkins County Texas

Approved

J. B. Leuborn

Lt. Col. Comd'g Regt.

J. W. Cunningham Capt.

Comd'g Co. 15th Regt. Texas Infantry

Received at Camp near Pine Bluff Ark on this the 7th day of
March 1863 of Capt. Wm. Colby Thirty two Dollars in full of
the above account - J. H. D. Isaac C. Brinton

Britton, John W.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677273	20
7387	21
7796	22
9963	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B.

18

Texas.

John W. Brillou

Private } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co., Tex. Apr. 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 17, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12, 1862.*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. N. Royal

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

John W. Britton

1st Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson, Tex

By whom W. B. Whetley

Period 3 mos.

Last paid: By whom J. W. Miller

To what time June 12, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camps.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

J. W. Britton

W.H.

{ Capt. John K. Cocks's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry }

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex
By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: V. Graham
By whom

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camp.

* This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Britton

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

✓ *Broadus, John E.*

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677881</i>	20
<i>8002</i>	21
<i>8122</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

J. no. E. Broadbuss

Co.

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion la 25 Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. D. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks: Permission of E. W. Broadbuss

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Trunk

(Confederate)

B

18

Texas.

John E. Broadus
1st Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in camp.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

John E. Brouddus
Sgt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Mt Pleasant Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

756
Broadstreet Parish

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677880	20
8483	21
8782	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

P. G. Broadstreet

By { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Paris to Broadstreet
Pt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant - Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Holby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in Camp.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Hunk

(642)

Copist.

B

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

* J. G. Broadstreet

Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On sick furlough to
Absent without leave

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 18 | Veran

P. C. Broadstreet,
Pvt Co. K. 13th Tex. Regt

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint Debilitas

Admitted April 16, 1864.

Returned to duty May 17, 1864.

Deserted 186 ..

Discharged from service 186 ..

Furloughed 186 ..

Died 186 ..

Remarks: ..
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2973, page 334.

W. M. Mear

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1 18 74

P. G. Broadstreet

Pat. Co. F. 18 Regt 74

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Tuberculosis*

Admitted *Apr 16*, 1864.

Returned to duty *May 17*, 1864.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred *h* _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *210, 473* +2

(333)

H. S. ...

Copyist.

Broadstreet J. C.

Co. *J*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Broadstreet Paris C.

✓ 157
Brock, G. B.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678960	20
	21
	22
	23
50680407	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

G. B. Brock

Oct, Co. K, Oohiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 21, 1862

Where Jacksonvile

By whom W. T. B. Oohiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Oohiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

W. T. B. Oohiltree

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

L. B. Grock

Plt } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan'y 21 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 mos

Last paid:

By whom A. Graham

To what time Mar; 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks in extra duty as reg
transfer since 20 Nov 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. B. Grock

13 (Confederate.) 18 Texas.

A. B. Brown

Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detachment

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Children's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate)

R

18

Texas.

E. J. ...
...

, Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oak Tree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

...

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

E. B. Brock

Priv., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

From Horse and Carriage Co., 7th
April 16th - Sept 20th 1865

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1865, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

E. B. Brock

(CONFEDERATE)

B

18

Feb

Brock, G. B.

C. K. Ochsultes' Regt. Inf.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty, Roll dated

Feb 10, 1863

ENLISTED:

When June 21, 1862

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$50; due, \$100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

C. K. Ochsultes

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B 1

Tex.

G. O. Brock
Put. Co. H. Scheltree's Co.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

, 186

, 186

When paid

By whom

Amount \$50

Feb. 11
Wm. Colby

, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 48

G. V. Brown

(1865)

5807

Copyright.

Brock, John T.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677538</i>	20
	21
<i>8120</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

John T. Brock

Plt

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Brock

B | Confederate. | 18 | Texas.

John T. Brock
Pvt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr 25, 1862.
Where Mt Pleasant Texas
By whom W. F. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs
Last paid:
By whom Wm Colby
To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks On Guard

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(043)

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Jno J. Brock

Pvt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent was furlough
Jan. 26. 1864 - 48 days

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. K

✓ 70
Brooks, Isaac N.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50077880	20
8000	21
8121	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Isaac N. Brock

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Frank

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Isaac N. Brock

M., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant - Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Galbig

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

B

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. N. Brock

Plt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. Y. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. N. Brock

Brooks, John

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50672038	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

John R. ...

Pat } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion county Texas April 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 1, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where *West Charlotte Co*

By whom *B. B. Ochiltree*

Period *Jan*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company R of that organization.

Book mark

J. A. Ramsey

B

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John Brooks

Pat. Co. " , Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7 , 1862

Where Newk Texas

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom William Colby

To what time 1 June , 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached as Guard

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. S. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

John B. [unclear]
[unclear]

, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1st, 1862.

Where New Orleans

By whom M B [unclear]

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt Col G. Graham

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

John B. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

17
10

18

Texas.

.....
..... Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*.....
.....*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

B (Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Brook
Co. C

Appears on _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Commissioned imp' & R

The 18th (also known as Gehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. D. Branch

✓ 117
Brown, Albert

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678738</i>	20
<i>9337</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

Albert Brown
Capt

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Greenville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period

Last paid: To whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whistone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

79

18

Texas.

Robert Linn
Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 25*, 1862

Place *Wichita Falls*

Remarks: *Wichita Falls*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry sometime prior to October 31, 1862, and became (ist) Company K of that organization.

Robert Linn
Copy

✓ 1863
Brown Anderson

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677369	20
7683	21
7798	22
9631	23
50680013	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Anderson Brown

Re

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Marion Co. Tx. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Bright Star, Tex.

By whom H. B. Pedestree

Period 3m

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. G. Durin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Anderson Brown

Co. E, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Smith Star

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3m

Last paid:

By whom William Bolly

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. Goussard

B

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A Brown

Pvt

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1864

Where

Orchard Star

By whom

W. A. Ochiltree

Period

1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

W. B. Moore
Co. C

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in company's possession
Nov 3, 62*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Branch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13 | 18 | Texas.

.....
....., Co. .., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of .., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....
Station ..

Remarks: ..

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date .., 186 ..

Place ..

Remarks: ..

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

.....

The 18th (also known as Gehlbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

.....
.....
Copyist.

✓ 164
Brown, James

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50680397</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK-MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

Appears on *Company*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Co. 18th Reg't Texas Infantry
1st Co. 18th Reg't Texas Infantry
The 18th (also known as Obitone's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

164-a

Browning, J. J.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Browning, J. J.

765
Browning J. F.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676569	20
8070	21
8031	22
9881	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

J. Z. Browning
Priv { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Cherokee Co*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

J. Z. Browning
Priv., Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty July 10.
Hospital Stewart.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Cpyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

W. J. ...
Co. *X*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Three ...

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. J. ...
copyist.

(Confederate.)

73

18

Texas.

L. J. Browning
Priv

, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. to Det. Surgeon A. R.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

7.
Cromming, J. J.
Capt. Co. 18th J. J.
(Confederate.)

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

5775-1432

[Faint handwritten mark]

(CONFEDERATE.)

19 18 Feb 1 Tex

J. G. Brown
Post of Little Rock

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 60

Date Jan 19, 1863.

Destination Cherokee Tex

Remarks:

J. G. Brown

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 17

J. G. Brown

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Artificiate of Disability
for Furlough, in the case of
J. F. Browning, private in
Co. "A", 18th Regt. I.V.I.

Approved and forwarded.

W. Roberts
Col Comd
Con. at Camp

RECORD
Approved
D. W. Hooper
Post Surgeon
L. R. Jackson 28.6.3

To

Gen.

Recd Andre
md 14/63

We certify that we have carefully examined Private
J. J. Brownning of Company (A) 18th Regiment
and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Diarrhea
and

In our opinion said Soldier will be
unable to resume his duties in a less
period than sixty days and we respectfully
recommend that a furlough for that
length of time be granted to him to
visit his home in Cherokee County Texas

Edmund Massie Surgeon R.A.S.
J. C. Water

January 18th 1862

Mad. Candy Brown



Witness of Disability
for Partridge, in the case of
J. W. Brommy, private in
Co. A, 18th Regt. I. I. S.

Approved & Forwarded.

We certify that we have carefully examined Private
J. J. Browning of Company (A), 18th Regiment
and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a Soldier because of Chronic Diarrhea
and

In our opinion said Soldier will be
unable to resume his duties in a less
period than sixty days and we respectfully
recommend that a furlough for that
length of time be granted to him to
visit his home in Cherokee County, Texas.

Edmund Massey Surgeon A.C.S.
P. C. V. C.

January 18th 1862 ... Med. Exam. Board



2
Certificate of Disability
for Furlough, in the case of
J. F. Browning, private in
Co. "A", 18th Regt. I.V.I.

Approved and forwarded.

O. W. Roberts
Col Comd
Conrat Camp

RECORD
Approved
D. C. Hooper
M.D. Dist Surgeon
R. R. Rice Jun 20 1863

To
The

Recd and ro
mch 14/63

we certify that we have carefully examined
J. J. Browning of Company (A) 18th Regiment
and find him incapable of performing the
duties of a Soldier because of Chronic
Diarrhoea

In our opinion said Soldier will be
unable to resume his duties in a less
period than sixty days and we respectfully
recommend that a furlough for that
length of time be granted to him to
visit his home in Cherokee County

Edmund L. Hester Surgeon

J. C. Welch

Med. Exam. Board

January 18th 1863

18th Texas

Certificate of Dis-
ability for Discharge
Hospital Steward
J. J. Browning

Appr. & forwarded

J. M. Haws

Brig Genl

Nd Los Matamoros

Delhi La Junta 160

To be discharged

J. C. Walker

May Genl Ambs

A copy of original

P

Tex



Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

I certify that J. Z. Browning Hospital Steward
was born in Newton Co. Ga. was enlisted by N. B.
Chilton at Atto Cherokee Co. Texas on the fifth
day of April A. D. 1863, to serve three years voluntarily
Eight years of age five feet high fair Complexion
Blue eyes dark hair and by occupation when enlisted
a Druggist, during the last two months said Soldier
has been unfit for duty by reason of hemorrhage of
the lungs and general debility

Approved

J. B. Williams

Dr. L. Walton

Dr.

Col. Comdy 18th Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined J.
Z. Browning Hospital Steward 18th Texas Infantry
and find him unable to perform the duties of a Soldier
because of Incapient Phthisis Pulmonalis and a general
debilitated condition of the system, I would respect-
fully, but earnestly recommend that said Soldier
be discharged.

J. V. B. Guinger

Asst Surgeon

18th Texas Infantry

✓ 166
Bruce, James T.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677270</i>	20
<i>7389</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

13.

18

Texas.

James T. Bruce

Private } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
 } Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Merion Co., Tex., Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

*The company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Roy

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

James J. Bruce

Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: by whom

By whom G. W. Colby

To what time June 12, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

166-a
Bruce, William

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Bruce, Wilson
Cos B-E-19 Miss. Inf.

✓ 147
Bryan, Ransom

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50	67	70	42	20
1	7	13	4	21
2	9	32	7	22
3				23
4				24
5				25
6				26
7				27
8				28
9				29
10				30
11				31
12				32
13				33
14				34
15				35
16				36
17				37
18				38
19				39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Ransom Bryan

Out, } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas April 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1862.

Where Rust Cherokee Co

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark.

J. L. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Ransom Bryan

Priv., Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Russ Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William C. Atty

To what time June, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Camp Nelson

X 2nd ...

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J A Pursey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

P. H. ...
P. H. ..., Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 3*, 1862

Place *Camp Sherman*

Remarks: *rec'd for disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of their officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French
Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

Texas

Ransome Bryant
Rt. Co. 4th Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 13 Nov , 1862

Date of payment 14 Nov , 1862

By whom Wm G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 72

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

B-357

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Alverson Bryan

Private Co. C

Chittree's Regt of Tex. Inf.

Approved, 18th May

J. Downing
Chief Surgeon
McCullough's Division

W. H. King
Chief Surgeon Regt.

Approved
J. Downing
Chief Surgeon

Approved except for
wounded

Henry E. McCullough

Brig Gen commanding

Head Quarters I. M. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 6.

Discharge:

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes

W. M. M. M. M.

Capt. & A. A. C. C.



Received (A. & I. G. Office, Dec 11
1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Ransom Bryan, of Captain Thomas R. Bonner Company, (C) of the 4th Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by W. B. Collette Colonel, of the 4th Regiment of Infantry at Russ's Church, Va. Tenn. on the 22nd day of April 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Lancaster Co. in the State of Virginia, is thirty-two years of age, five feet, 7/8 inches high, fair complexion, green eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two five months said soldier has been unfit for duty almost all the days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

His disease is chronic hepatitis and hip joint disease during the last two months said soldier has been sick all the time and has to his bed a great deal.

STATION: Camp Walker, Va.

DATE: October 21, 1862

W. B. Collette Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Ransom Bryan of Captain Bonner's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of chronic hepatitis and a large abscess near the hip joint. He has not done any service for five or six months and is justly entitled to a discharge. A. J. Oliver Surgeon. C.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 13th day of November, 1862, at Camp Walker, Va.

W. C. Roney Major
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of

Ransom Bryan

Private Co. C

*Approved & respectfully
forwarded*

*Whitney's Regt of Tex. Infan. 4th U.S. Dept.
Little Rock, Nov. 6. 1862*

*Approved,
I. Bonning Discharge:
Chief Surgeon
McCulloch's Division
T. H. King
Mey Court, Light
Capt. F. A. A. U. Genl*

Bryan coming from



Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Ransom Bryan, of Captain Thos R
Brown Company, (C) of the Cashiers Regiment of Confederate States
Infantry, was enlisted by W B Cashier Colonel, of
the Cashiers Regiment of Infantry at Russ Cherokee
on the 10th day of April 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Lawrence Co in the State of Alabama, is thirty two
years of age, five feet, 7/8 inches high, fair complexion, grey eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two five
months said soldier has been unfit for duty almost altogether (See special directions on Form 12 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

His illness is Chronic Hepatitis and his condition
renders the said soldier unfit for service
all the time and confined to his bed a great deal

STATION: Camp Helena
DATE: October 24, 1862

Thos R Brown Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Ransom Bryan of
Captain Brown Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier,
because of Chronic Hepatitis (See special directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

And a large abscess near the hip joint. He has
not done any service for five or six months,
and is justly entitled to W B Cashier Surgeon, C.S.A.
a discharge

DISCHARGED this 13th day of November, 1862, at Camp Helena, Ark.

W B Cashier Major Regt
Commanding the Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 168
Buckner William

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670767	20
2	6862	21
3	7011	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

William Buckner

Priv. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862.

Where

Linden & Davis Co.

By whom

Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Jeffrey

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

William Buckner
Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 2, 1862

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery
Coryist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

Wm Buckner

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Febr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Engineer Company
February the 1st 1864.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W P Jeffery

✓ 169
Buford, William R.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain
CARD NUMBERS

50677551	20
7669	21
3253	22
9737	23
6368	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

B

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William R. Buford

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson, Texas
Tex

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: Apr. 23, 1862.

When Apr. 1

Where Bright Star, Tex., 1862.

By whom H. A. Ochiltree

Period 370

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. J. Small

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

William R Buford

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1 out.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1

, 186

Where Mich. Star

By whom W. D. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Coehly

To what time June 1

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Small

(667)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

W. R. Buford

Capt, Co. *E*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Bayou Meto* *Present*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 13th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. R. Buford

(Confederate.)

15 | 18 | Texas.

Wm. H. ...
... Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp near R*

Remarks: *Present for duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Wm. H. ...

(Confederate.)

13

18

Texas.

W. R. Buford

Capt., Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *El.* , 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Resigned Feb. 25*, 186 .

Name of successor *Butt Kinningham*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. R. Buford Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

18

TEXAS.

H. R. Buford

Capt. Co. E. 18 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 23.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*
Feb. 23., 186*3*.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

J. Gay

Voucher No 16 Form 40

- 3rd Dec 1862

Requisition of

Capt for

Camp & Garrison Equipage

as on W 7

Genl

For	Company
Capt	Chillicothe Regt
18 Tents	9 pr Pot Hooks
18 Tent Poles	12 knives
115 Canteen straps	12 Hooks
70 Tin Cups	2 Spades
43 Tin Plates	3 Shovels
11 Coffee Pots	1 Hatchet
1 Coffee Mill	4 axes
12 Tin Pans	4 axe handles
6 Canteen lids	5 Pick axes
1 Dinner Pot	1 Camp Kettle
1 Wash Pot	115 Haversacks
14 Skillet lids	69 Knapsacks
3 Tea Kettles	
13 Water Buckets	
24 Earthen Plates	
6 Spoons	
1 Saw	

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. William Colby A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. W. R. Buford Capt Co⁴ E⁴ Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Thomas on the 15th of July, 1862, of William Colby A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, the items specified within

in full of the above requisition
(Signed Duplicates.)

W. R. Buford Capt Co⁴ E⁴
Chillicothe Regt

B 58 = B 58 J B 95
No. 100
Camp on Pine Bluff
accepty 9th 1863

Oct 6-18-74
Capt W. R. Buford

Par. 1. C. O. No. 45. A. D. H. C.
July 23rd 1863
Resignation

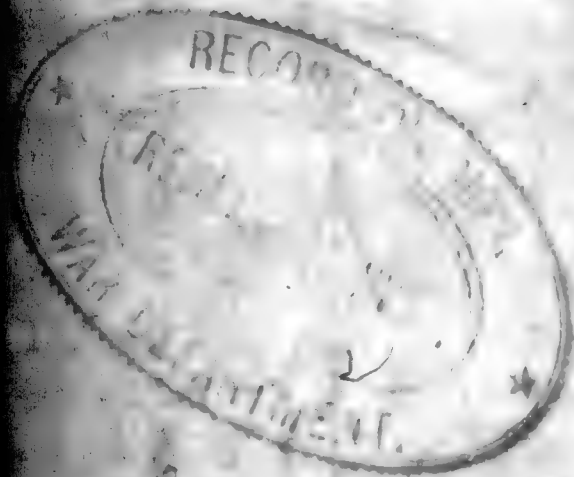
No. 1st 1863
Camp on Pine Bluff
Sep 12th 1863

Recommended as the
best man to be
promoted to
the rank of
captain and
acting major
of the 1st Regt
of Cavalry

H. J. Walker's Div.
Camp on Ark. line Jan. 1863
Respectfully forwarded with the
recommendation that the com-
mission of this officer be accepted.
Respectfully,
H. J. Walker
Feb 19/63 Major Genl Comd'g

Head Quarters, I. M. Department
Jan 22. 1868.

Accepted & accepted by
Lt Col. Comd'g
Lt Genl. Comd'g



Camp near Pine Bluff
9th January 1863 -

To Col William B. Ochsler
Commanding Regiment Infantry
Colonel

The undersigned Captain
of Company E Ochsler's Regiment Texas Infantry with
respect states that he is now over the age of forty five years
and is fast failing in physical strength - he would state
that in the spring of 1861 he placed upon a plantation
near Hempstead in Texas about twenty valuable slaves
under charge of one ~~Augustus~~ Robert Edwards - said
plantation being about two hundred & fifty miles from the
home stead of the undersigned - he would further state
that he has been informed within a few days past that
said Edwards has abandoned said slaves and joined the army
himself leaving no white person to care for or control
said negroes, ~~and~~ The undersigned says that he has but
one son, a young man now but 18 years of age - who
joined the army some months since joined Marcy's Inf Regt & par-
ticipated in the battle of Shiloh - he was after that affair
discharged and has again joined the army - leaving no one
at home whom the undersigned can call on to take
charge of his interests - he would also state that without ego-
tism that no man of his means has contributed more to
our great cause than himself - having actually outfitted
five companies who are now in the service - his Lieuten-
ants are young men of first rate physical & mental
Capacity - He respectfully asks leave to resign his
office and prays that the same be accepted to take effect
immediately -

W R Buford

I have a knowledge of the
facts stated by Capt Buford
& respectfully recommend the
acceptance of his resignation

W B Ochsler
Colonel

169-c

Bunting, B. M.

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 18 | Texas

B M Bunting
Regt Co I, 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint Ulcer leg,

Admitted March 20, 1864 .

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 12.

G. M. Rowe

170
Burge, O. M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Burge, O. M.

✓ 171
Burkhead, James B.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50077571	1
7687	2
7999	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

James B. Burkhead

35 } Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Bain Co. Tex. Apr 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Big Springs Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *32*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. C. ...

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Gas. B. Burkhead

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Wright Star*

By whom *W. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

Last paid: By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed as nurse at Hospital Camp Helona October 29, 1862*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. S. Marshall

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

J. B. Burkhead
PL, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where *Night Star*

By whom *H. B. Burkhead*

Period *32*

Last paid: *L. G. Graham*

By whom *L. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochsler's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

2/10/64

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. B. Burkhead

Pvt. Co. E.

18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Gulnn

Nature of service

Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 18

1862

To

Nov. 14

1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

✓ 172
Burns Andrew S.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50679167	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 122 Texas Inf & A. S. Burns

17 Camp Tex. Signal Co.

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

Andrew J. Burns

Ris { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Ind. Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862.

Where Elysian Anglin Co

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Received

✓ 173
Burt, Oswell E.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678653</i>	20
<i>8793</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Oswell E. Burt

Drum'm'n { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
(666) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

Oswell E. Burt

Drum Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Coleby

To what time July 10, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp
Holmes, Ark. Sept 22
1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Williams

✓ 174
Butler, James H.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50677041	1
7133	2
9772	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

D

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

James W Butler

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Russ Cherokee Co

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. A. Ramsey

(Confederate)

B

18

Texas.

James H. Butler
Pvt, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862

Where Russ Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid: William Colby

By whom To what time 5 June, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed in Hospital
at San Antonio as Nurse
Oct 10th 1862

Name appears in columns
of Muster Report

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ramsey
Coryist

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

J. M. Butler

Plt, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 20*, 186*2*.

Place *Little Rock*

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 17th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. M. French Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. W. Butler

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862

by whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 10, 1862
to Nov. 4, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

HAYMAN

Copyist.

174-a

Butler, S.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 18 | Tex

S. Butler

part Co C 18 Regt Tex Infy

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted March 2, 1865.

Returned to duty March 4, 1865.

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 96

(636) J. Tolson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

73 | 18 | Texas

S. Butler
1st Co. C. 18. Regt. Tex. Infy

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint -----

Admitted March 2 -----, 1865.

Returned to duty March 4 -----, 1865.

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 180 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 149.

G. M. Rowe

B | 18 | Tex

S. Butler

Pvt. Co. C. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease *Febrio Intermittens*

Admitted *Feb. 2*, 1865

Returned to duty *Feb. 4*, 1865

Discharged -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Deserted -----, 186 .

Transferred -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 52
No. 2191

M. S. Ballou

(CONFEDERATE.)

73 | 10 | Tenn.

S. Duttler

Pvt Co. C, 10th Regt Tenn.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Wound*

Admitted *Feb 7*, 186*5*

Returned to duty _____, 186*5*

Transferred _____, 186*5*

Furloughed _____, 186*5*

Remarks: *Furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 22

Miller

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | *10* *June*

A. Bullie

Post Capt. 10 Regt. Inf.

Appears on a Register of
Yandell Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint ----- *Stomach* -----
Admitted ----- *April 5 1865* ----- 1865
Returned to duty ----- , 186 .
Transferred ----- , 186 .
Furloughed ----- , 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 605, page ³³³~~339~~ 337.

E. M. Rouse

(335) 4794 Copyist.

✓ 145
Cabanes, George H.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

15	6	7	7	3	9	8	20
1							21
2							22
3							23
4							24
5							25
6							26
7							27
8							28
9							29
10							30
11							31
12							32
13							33
14							34
15							35
16							36
17							37
18							38
19							39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

George H. Cabaness,

Wt. Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12., 1862.

Where

Jefferson Tex.
W. B. Ochiltree

By whom

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Holby

To what time

June 12., 1862.

Present or absent

Present
Remarks: Sick in Camps.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. Cabaness

L

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Sabine

Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Camp Nelson Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. A. ...

(Confederate.)

6

18 Texas.

W. C. ...
Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. C. ...

✓ 176
Cain, W. J.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678204

1	31
2	32
3	33
4	34
5	35
6	36
7	37
8	38
9	39
10	40
11	41
12	42
13	43
14	44
15	45
16	46
17	47
18	48
19	49

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

C

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M. J. Cain,

Cy { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson,*
Marion Co. Tex May 13, 186*2.*

Muster-in to date *May 13,* 186*2.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 186

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree,*

Period *Years,*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35,*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

+
177
Cally, C. C.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677399	1
9970	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

C. C. Gally

Priv., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 6, 1862

Where Jefferson Let.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camps

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Gally

6 (Confederate) 18 Texas.

Co. D +
_____, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. R. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. ...
(644) Copyist.

Coley, C. C.

18 Tex

Co. I Ochlitree

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No... 6198 ...page.....

Washington, Arks.
Mar. 1, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

176
Cameron, Allen B.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

50677019	20
7113	21
6361	22
9259	23
9730	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

William Cameron

Lt *Rank* { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *43* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion County Texas Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7, 1862.*

Where *New Church Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark .

J. A. Ramsey
Deputy

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Allen A Cameron
1st Lieut, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Rust, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom William Colby

To what time 7th June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

A. A. Cameron

1st, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Old*:
Apr. 7, 186*2*.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Resigned Oct. 3*, 186*3*.

Name of successor *J. H. Bonner*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648)

W. J. G. Mason

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

A. M. Cameron

1st, Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Bayou Meto*
Remarks: *Present for duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. M. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

A. A. Cameron

1st Lt., Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp near Fort*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. A. Cameron

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

18

TEXAS.

A. A. Cameron

1st Lt. Co. C. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 7., 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Oct. 2., 1863

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. Gay

Co. 18 - 18th Texas Inf
126 Suffers his resignation, based upon
surgeons certificate of disability.

C.200

Approved and not so fully provided.
This case is somewhat out of the usual
order, as the officer is at home, but I was advised
that his health is in such a condition that he
could not vacate camp without great peril to
his life. He has been absent some six months,
without having been himself in the country,
and his place in the Company remains
vacant. I would, therefore, be pleased to have
his resignation accepted.

Co. 18 - 18th Texas Inf
Sept 10th 1863
Camp on Chart Oak, La
Recommended to see Genl
Young for his
Orders

As. Dir. Walker's Div
Sept 28th 1863
Appr + forwarded
G. M. Hawes
Sur. Genl.
Candy.

Surgeon's Office
New Orleans
Sept 13th 1863

A 165

Dr. J. D. Dietrich
Alexandria Sept 14th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
and approved
J. R. Taylor

Maj Genl Candy

As. Dir. M. O. C.
Shreveport Sept 17th 1863

Approved
John H. Weaver
Med Director

As. Dir. Trans. Div
Shreveport Oct 2nd 1863
Respectfully forwarded
approved
Henry Smith
Lieut. Genl. Candy



Rusk, Cherokee Co Texas

August 26 1863

J. A. Anderson,

~~Adjutant General~~
~~Adjutant General~~

Sir:

I herewith tender you my resignation as First Lieutenant of Company "C" 18th Texas Infantry, U. S. A. and respectfully invite your attention to the subjoined certificate

Allen A. Cameron 1st Lieut
Co. "C" 18th Texas Infantry

I certify that I have examined Ar. A. Cameron 1st Lieut, Co. "C" 18th Texas Infantry & find him unfit for duty in the field because of extreme debility, chronic diarrhoea, & General Anasarca, resulting from chronic hepatic disease, & respectfully recommend his time extended until he can hear from his tender of resignation, & I further declare it as my opinion, that he is unable to return to duty & has been for five months without absolutely endangering his life, also imperfect audition which is gradually increasing & would at present very nearly disqualify him.

Rusk, Texas,
Aug 25th 1863

Walter M. Dryall,
Acty. Post Surgeon.

179

Cameron Blufford

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676761	20
2	6881	21
3	6330	22
4	9311	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Bluford A. Cameron

3 Corp. { Capt. J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 17

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Bluford A. Cameron
Pvt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant
Major August 15th
1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate

18

Texas.

W
P. A. Cameron

Sgt. Maj., 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:
When *Apr. 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Linden Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 2*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

J. R. Cameron
3rd Corp, Co. 1st, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

, 1862.

Place

Company 1st

Remarks:

transferred from Company

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. R. Cameron
Copyist.

+

¹⁸⁰
Cameron James M.

Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676782	20
2	6880	21
3	6968	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

James M. Cameron

1862 { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

101st Jeffery

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

James M. Cameron
Privt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company G of that organization.

Book mark:

W.P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

J. M. Cannon
1st Lt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden, Texas.

By whom Col. W. B. Ccheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. L. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ccheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. L. Jeffery

1861
Cameron, James M.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cameron, James M.

✓ 1852
Campbell, B. J.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680343	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

C (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

B. F. Campbell
Priv., Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186*5*.
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
In Order Book for 20 Jan / 65
Re Co. 'C' No. 13

The 18th (also known as Oehlstrom's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Hunt
Copyist.

+ 206
Castleberry, Simeon

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676778	20
6873	21
6963	22
50680464	23
44221604	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

G | 18 | Texas.

Simon Castleberry

Pvt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where Linden Travis Co.

By whom Comd. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. T. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Simcon Castleberry
Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Where *Linden Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Detained as Teamster
from Sept 8 till Sept 28,
1862.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

Simcon Castleberry
Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom Col. W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom St. L. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

A. G. ...

Priv, Co. *10*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Absent sick at Keachi Creek
1 McKnight*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. G. ...

Confederate.

6 1 18 1 1/2
Simon Castleburg⁺
Priv. Co. B. 1st Regt Tex. Inf.
Residence Leake Parish, La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by _____, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 17, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 17, 1865.

Number of roll

130

(634b)

S. N. H. _____

Copyist

Castleburg Simeon

Co. A., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Castleberry Simeon

208
Cater, James

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677858	21
2	8013	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

TEXAS.

James Custer

Pvt.

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

Hunk

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

James Water

Private, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Stunk

✓ 209
Cates, J. J.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680466

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. 10
10, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Stemmer left 11.00.00
Piedmonte, 11.12.00

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

B. Branch

216
Caudry, David

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cordy, David

211

Cauley, James

Co. *D.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676779	20
2	6873	21
3	6967	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James Cauley

Pvt. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2

, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2

, 1862

Where

Linden, Davis Co.

By whom

Com. B. C. Ochiltree

Period

3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

1027 Jeffery

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

James Cauley
Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

James Cauley
Priv., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 2, 1862.

Where

Linden Texas

By whom

Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Yt. C. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

✓ 212
Caver, W. J.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678254	20
9643	21
50680082	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate

13

Texas

M. T. Cavers

Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

present on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept - Oct, 1862

present: May 3, 1862

absent: Rusk to Tex.

W. B. Ochiltree

Bypass the war

W. Colby

last time 3 July, 1862

present or absent

marks: 1st he is sick for 2 months

name appears in column of

from present

(also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, companies A to L, completed its organization by 1st of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E.

mark:

W. Karl Scott

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

M. S. ...
Pat. Co. G

, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Hospital at R.

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. S. ...

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John ...
Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. Whittier's Regt | *1861*

W. J. Carver

part of Co G Ochiltree's Regt
1861

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. Rock Hotel Hospital,
Little Rock, Arkansas.

Disease

Dysentery

Admitted

Nov 21

, 1862

Returned to duty

, 1862

Discharged

, 1862

Furloughed

March 15

, 1863

Died

, 1862

Deserted

, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 1

(625)

J. Stearns

1870

Copyist.

✓ 196
Carter, John W.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677081	20
3684	21
7802	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

J. H. Baxter

pt) Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Co. T. Pleasant, Tex.*

By whom *M. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. ...

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

John W. Carter

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W. P. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom William Colby

To what time June 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

J. W. Carter

Pl, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1864.

Where *Abt. Pleasant*, 1864.

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *32*

Last paid:
By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co | 18 | Texas

J. W. Carter
Priv Co Co. 18 Regt Gen Inf

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint -----

Admitted , 1865.

Returned to duty , 1865.

Deserted -----, 186 .

Discharged from service -----, 186 .

Furloughed -----, 186 .

Died -----, 186 .

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$, page 140.

G. M. Moore

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 18 Texas

J. W. Carter
Priv. Co. E. 18th Texas Regt.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Febris Intermit.*

Admitted *March 25*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297}, page 36.

G. M. Rowley
Corrpt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 | 18 | Tex

J. W. Carter
priv. Co E 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Admitted	<u>March 2</u>	, 186 <u>5</u> .
Returned to duty	<u>March 4</u>	, 186 <u>5</u> .
Furloughed		, 186
Transferred		, 186
Died		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged		, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 96

(635) J. Stearns
1841 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 18 | Tex

J. W. Carter
Pvt. Co. E. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Debilitas

Admitted March 2, 1865.

Returned to duty March 4, 1865.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

no. 2189

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 52

H. Ballade

✓ 183
Campbell, Michael

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679172</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 14 Texas Inf.

6

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Michael Campbell

Priv. { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 47 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Capt. Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 1862

Where *Elysian Angelico Co.*

By whom *W. B. Whistler*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company B and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry and time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Smith
Copp.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | | Tex

M. Campbell
Private F. Scheltrick's Regt Inftry.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Nov, 186

Date of payment 14 Nov, 186

By whom W. G. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 108

W. G. King

(626)

6618

Copyist.

Treasuries A. 35
 Smith & Thompson
 Michael Campbell
 1898-99

PART 81

Mr. P. G. Davis Clerk
 Michael Campbell
 Treasurer

Received of Treasurer the sum of
 \$140.00
 for the 14th of September 1898
 and for the 14th of the month of the above

In testimony whereof
 \$140.00
 \$140.00
 Michael Campbell
 Treasurer

For the sum of \$140.00
 for the 14th of September 1898
 for the 14th of the month of the above
 \$140.00

For pay from 26th of June to 2nd to 14th of November
1852 being four months and seven days
at \$11.96 per month

\$ 511.96

For pay for travelling from Rusk to
Jefferson Texas being one hundred
miles at 10 cents per mile

\$ 10.00

For pay for travelling from Camp Nelson
Ark to Rusk Texas being three hundred
and fifty miles at 10 cents per mile

\$ 35.00

Amount

\$ 96.96

For clothing due him

2.50

Balance Paid

\$ 98.46

Received of Major Wm B King U.S.A.
this 14th of November 1852 ninety eight dollars
and forty six cents in full of the above
account

Witnessed & Deficient his

Wm B King
W. B. Parks Lieut

Michael Campbell
Musk

1852

Voucher No. 35

Paid to Wm B King in 1852

Michael Campbell

398.46

I certify that the within named Michael Campbell, a Private of Capt M. Houghts Comp. - army (F) Col Ochiltrees Reg^t Texas Infantry born in Ireland, Kingdom of Great Britain forty Eight years of age, five feet ten inches high, Fair Complexion, Grey hair, Blue Eyes, and by occupation a Farmer was enlisted by W. B. Ochiltree in Angelina County in the State of Texas on the 25th day of April 1862, to serve three years or during the war, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Surgeons Certificate of disability, by order of Major Gen. Holmes. The said Michael Campbell was last paid by M. Colby a 2^m. to include the 25th of June 1862, and has pay due him from that date to the present date. There is due him ten dollars travelling allowance from Rust Texas to Jefferson Texas, being one hundred miles. There is due him thirty five Dollars travelling allowance from Camp Nelson, Ark to the place of discharge to his place of Home (Rust Texas), transportation of travel not being furnished in kind. There is due him as his commutation of clothing two Dollars and fifty cents. He is indebted to the Confederate States nothing on account of - Given in duplicate at Camp Nelson Arkansas, this 14th day of November 1862.

W. L. Parks Lieut
Commanding Company

✓ 184
Campbell, Thomas

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50678860	1
8963	2
9142	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *Sappers & Miners.*

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Nehemiah Campbell

Pvt. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Simpson Johnson

Marine Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jack's with Tex

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs in the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark .

J. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Nehemiah Campbell
Priv, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862

Where Jacksonville
By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present
Remarks: Sick in hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company R, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark:

W B Ochiltree

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

Abneriah Campbell

Priv. { Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y 17 Feb'y* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 12

1862.

Where

Jacksonville Tex

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

34.1

Last paid:

By whom

Abneriah

To what time

Aug 31

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *transferred to Company
of 1st Regt. Tex. Inf. June 1864
before he may have it either*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

M. C. Wilkes

✓ 185
Campbell, J. D.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50678869	20
50680409	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also H. L. Hudgens (Sub)

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

J. I. Campbell

Per

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion City, May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Marion City, Texas

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs in the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

J. L. Campbell
Priv, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Seen from 24 Sept. or 24 Oct. 1865.
Ch 241

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight of Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. Finch (Copyist)

186
Cameron, J. M.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cameron, James M.

157
Copse, S

Co. H., 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copse, Samuel

✓ 188
Carleton, J.

Co. A., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680320	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

J. J. [unclear]
Prof., Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Will [unclear] [unclear] 19th Mo/64
1865 Dec 27

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]

Barrel, John

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Barrel, John D.

18 Year

...

...

...

...

...

Carrel, John

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carrel, John C.

190
Carpenter August

Co. *A.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678409	20
2	8491	21
3	8583	22
4	9647	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

60

18

Texas.

A. Carpenter

Priv. { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 37 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Coffeeville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

A. Carpenter

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Coffeeville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time July 6, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Augustus Carpenter

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864

Where Cooffusville, Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough since 15 Feb for 45 days

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

C. E. Jones

(Confederate.)
6 | 18 | Texas.

A. Calhoun
Pvt., Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went to Camp Nelson
Troop 2nd Cavalry*

The 18th (also known as Ord's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Augustus Carpenter

Pvt. Co. H. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 22, 1862.
To Dec. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

H. V. M. Y.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18

1863

Augustus

A. Carpenter

Pvt H 18 Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark
during month of Jan, 1863.

by whose order employed

Nature of service Nurse

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Jan 1, 1863

to Jan 5, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

✓ 191
Carpenter Lewis

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677284	20
2	7399	21
3	7399	22
4	6966	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *George A. Gannett*

(Confederate.)

18

Texas

Lewis Carpenter

Put *in* by *Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,*
*Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.**

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co, Tex

Muster-in to date *Apr 12 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 19th Regiment
Texas Infantry.
The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

(66)

J. H. Royer

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Lewis Carpenter

1st Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Wm Colby

By whom

To what time June 12, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital in Dec and Jan.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

6

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. Carpenter

Priv.

{ Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 12,

, 1862.

Where

*Jefferson Co.,
W.B. Chitties*

By whom

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

L. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Chitties's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

L. Bay

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Private, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. H. Hospital

The 18th (also known as Delimitree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (Int) Company E of that organization.

J. H. Hunch

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

President Confed Home
(Source of communication)
Oklahoma

Lewis Carpenter
(Name)
a. D. 18 Feb

enlisted Apr. 12, 1862
Present on roll
Jan. 3 Feb. 1864 last
on file
No Popw. record.

10-22 }
2:50 }

FDV
MS

Let E Div.
Nothing avail. found
415
Harley H.S.

(Attach this end.)

W.H.

Oct. 23, 1914.

W.H.

Respectfully returned to the

President,
Trustees of Confederate Home,
McAlester, Oklahoma.

The records show that Lewis Carpenter, Company D, 18th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted April 18, 1862. On the roll for January and February, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. No later record of him has been found.

H. J. Albani

The Adjutant General.

W

+ 192
Carrel, John C.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678660	20
8772	21
8771	22
9413	23
9849	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

C | (Confederate.) | 18 | Texas.

John C. Carrel

Prof. { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 1/2

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks: This man was received
as substitute for Wade
H. Garner previously en-
listed

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

6 (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

John C. Carrel
Capt., Co. K, Oohiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862
Where Henderson
By whom W. B. Oohiltree
Period 3 yrs.
Last paid: Wm Coleby
By whom
To what time
Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached as teamster
- 1862. returned to Company, October

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Oohiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
J. M. Williams

(Confederate)

C

18

Texas.

J. C. Carril +

Capt, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yr*

Last paid: *W. B. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed as teamster*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

C (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

J. B. ...
Co. I, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186 .
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

John Brown
Sgt., Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
John Brown

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John Brown
(644) Copyist.

193
Carroll, J. C.

Co. *d.*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carroll, John C.

✓ 194
Carrington, H. J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680470	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

H. Scarborough
Prvt, Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Henry Smith on leave from Co. A.
Sept 20 56 days

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 18 Texas

James Carrington
Pvt. Co. D. 18th Tex. Infy.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint -----

Admitted July 21 -----, 1865.

Returned to duty -----, 1866.

Deserted -----, 1866.

Discharged from service -----, 1866.

Furloughed -----, 1866.

Died -----, 1866.

Remarks:
Transferred July 22, 1852, Marshall D.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 252a.

C. M. Rowe

(1285)

1648

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co | 18 | Tex

James Harrington
Pvt. Co. D. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Debilitas

Admitted Feb 21, 1865

Returned to duty _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Transferred Feb 22, 1865

Died _____, 186

Remarks: at Marshall Tex

No. 2063
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 49

(G36) W. Sallado Copyist.

Carroll, J. C.

Co. *J.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carroll, John C.

✓ 197
Carter, Thomas

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677904</i>	1
<i>8016</i>	2
<i>9380</i>	3
<i>50680039</i>	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

6 | (Confederate.) | 18 | Texas.

Thomas Carter

Ort. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regt. Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

Frank

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Thomas Carter

1st Co F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant - Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in camp

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Wester

21, Co. *2*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Capt. McKnight's return

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Carter

20, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

Manly, John T. &c

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. ...

Thos Carter

7 18th Aug

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of disability for returning of Invalid Soldiers
Under act of Congress Approved February 17th 1864
Thomas Carter a private of Capt J Evans (S) of the 18th
Regiment Hauls Brigade enrolled or enlisted by Col W B Echelton
at Pleasant Hill County on the 25th day of April 1862
to serve three years. He was born in the State of
Alabama St Clair County - is twenty nine years of age
dark eyes dark hair fair complexion & by occupation
when enlisted a farmer & having appeared before this
board for examination We do hereby Certify that we have
carefully examined the said Thomas Carter and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of
gun shot wound in the right arm & hip received at Richmond
La on the 15th day of June 1863 while in the Service of
the Confederate States and in the line of duty
He is unfit for duty in any of the departments
Camp in the Field

February 2^d 1865

N. M. Hamilton Surgeon P. A. S.

G. M. Boynton A. P. Surgeon P. A. S.

J. M. McCloy A. P. Surgeon P. A. S.

Medical Examining Board

Army of the Confederate States

Certificate of Disability for Returning of Invalid Soldiers
Under Act of Congress approved February 17th 1864
Thomas Carter a private of Capt Heron's Company (5)
of the 18th Regiment Hauls Brigade enrolled or enlisted by ~~John B. Carter~~
at Mt Pleasant Titus County on the 25th day of April 1862
to serve three years He was born in the State of
Alabama St-Clair County is twenty nine years of age
dark eyes dark hair fair complexion & by occupation
when enlisted a farmer & having appeared before this
board for examination We do hereby certify that we
have carefully examined the said Thomas Carter and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
being shot wounded in the left arm & hip received at Richmond
La on the 15th day of June 1863 while in the service of the
Confederate States and in the line of duty
He is unfit for duty in any of the departments
Camp in the Field
February 2nd 1865

W. M. Hamilton Surgeon Major
A. B. Boynton Apt. Surgeon Major
J. M. Clay Apt. Surgeon Major
Medical Examining Board

Jan 18/60

~~Handwritten text, mostly illegible due to fading and bleed-through.~~

to the Hon. Secy of War
Washington

Application for Release
of the ... of 1864 from
the ... office

No. 1000 ...
Jan 17/60

Approved & respectfully
forwarded
J. H. ...
Capt. ...

Headquarters ...
Camp ...
Jan 11/60

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

J. H. ...
...

No. 1000 ...
Official ...
Jan 19/60

Respectfully forwarded
Approved by ...
at ...

No. 2. From ...
Camp ...
Jan 19/60

No. ...
Camp ...

Respectfully forwarded
J. H. ...
...

No. ...
Washington, 28 Jan 60

Respectfully returned
Examination of ...
By ... of ...
...

A. A. ...

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

La Jolla 16th Dec 1865

Dear Sir
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the discharge of the
doctor as a witness in an examination held at the University on the 14th of June 1865
and in consequence thereof I have directed the proper authorities to be notified of the same
and that they should be instructed to give the necessary medical
attestation for the same. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours obedient servant,
Wm. H. Edwards & Son

Private
Wm. H. Edwards & Son
305th Street San Francisco - Cal. U.S.A.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in relation to the discharge of the
doctor as a witness in an examination held at the University on the 14th of June 1865
and in consequence thereof I have directed the proper authorities to be notified of the same
and that they should be instructed to give the necessary medical
attestation for the same. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours obedient servant,
Wm. H. Edwards & Son

Wm. H. Edwards & Son
305th Street San Francisco - Cal. U.S.A.

198
Casey, Albert

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50678868	20
8863	21
9863	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Albert Casey

Private

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Army Johnson

Marion Co. Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs in the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark . . .

W. M. Potter

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Albert Casey

Private, Co. K, Oohiltree's Regt Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 17, 1862

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. B. Oohiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Oohiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hand mark:

W. B. Potter

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Albert Wacey

4 Sgt } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feby* . 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 12* . 1862

Where *Jacksonville Tex*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *4 Graham*

By whom *4 Graham*

To what time *Aug 31* . 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Promoted from 1 Corp to
4 Sgt on 15 Feby 1864*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 18 1794

A. Casey
Priv. Co. 18 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Wulnus Sceloputicum*

Admitted *Apr 16*, 1864

Returned to duty

Discharged

Furloughed *May 2*, 1864

Deserted

Transferred

Died

Remarks: *60 days*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, No. 467, page 44.

(665)

W. D. ...
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 18 | Texas

A. Casey,
Priv. Co. K 1st Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Ulc. Scroph.*

Admitted *Apr 16*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297 $\frac{1}{2}$, page 58.

Wm. Love

✓ 199
Casey, W. J.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50079070

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Conir Paris

(Source of communication)

State of Tex.

W. T. Casey

(Name.)

Co. H. 18 Reg't Tex Inf.

Reported on
W. T. Casey.

Mr. Harley: -
Anything add'l?

S.W.
F.F.

12-5-16
10:00

Nothing additional found
Harley
naio
12

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

W. J. Casey

Private, { Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 17 Feby, 1864

Enlisted:

When Oct 19, 1863

Where Bush Tex

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 34w

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1864

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Potter

Casse, W. H.

Co. H., 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cope, W. H. H.

301
Castle James M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant & 2 Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

50678848	20
8948	21
9068	22
6488	23
50680244	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

J. M. Castle

28th Sept. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Jack's Mill, Tex

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook MARK.

W. C. Davis

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

J. M. Castle
1862, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862.

Where Jackyville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks Sick in hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

MARK MARK:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

J. M. Beattie

South } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y + Feby 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 12 1862

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Z. Graham

To what time Jan'y 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks: Reported from 1 Sgts
for 2 months or

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Beattie

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

J. M. Castle
2 Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Appointed*
by appointment, election } *Feb*, 1864.
or promotion, }

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } 186 .

Name of successor.....

Remarks: *Appointed 2nd Lt.*
Co. K. Feb. 1, 1864 by
Brig. Genl. Hawes

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648)

J. M. Castle
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

James M. Castle

Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Fort Hempstead

Remarks: *Present for duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1865. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1865, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. M. Castle

John M. Castle
2nd Lt. Co K - 1824 Reg

Wm. M. Castle

No. 245-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Cherokee County Texas

Done at Apachelo Texas
this 29th day of July 1865.

John W. Castle 2^d Lieut
Co. "K" 18th Tex Infantry

Approved:

William Sherman Major Genl. C. S. A.
Drumel S. S. S. S. U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

Castleberg J.

Co. *B.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with /

Castleberry Jesse

✓ ²⁰³
Castleberry Jeremiah

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

50676777	20
6872	21
6933	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

C

18

Texas.

Jeremiah Castleberry

Pvt. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862.

Where

Linden Harris Co

By whom

Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*The company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

1st J. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Jeremiah Castleberry
Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Where *Linden Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Jay Castleberry
4 Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2., 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W.B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. C. Graham

To what time Aug 31., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery Copyist.

+ 204
Castleberry, Jesse

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676776	20
6874	21
7074	22
9917	23
50680278	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Jesse Castberry

Priv. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 2, 1862

Where

Linden Davis Co.

By whom

Wm B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

6

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

Jesse Castleberry
Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Sept. & Oct

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When Apr. 2

Where Linden Texas, 1862.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: _____
By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

W. P. Jeffery

(145)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Jesse Castleberry
Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2,, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom Col W. B. Ocheltree.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. Colby.

To what time Feb. 28,, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the
roll Feb. 1st 1864.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

C

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. Saetteberry

Pvt, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *DEC*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Cavalry's Camp
Little Rock*

The 18th (also known as Ochslees's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. French

6

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. H. ... +
Pvt. ...

Appears on _____, Co. *15*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty with ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. ...
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 18

Texas

L. Cathberry
Pot. Co. B. 18th Regt. Texas

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Pneumonia*

Admitted *March 20*, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 25.

J. M. Rouse

(635)

1045

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 18 Tex

Jesse Castleberry
Pvt Co. B. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Dysentery*

Admitted *Nov 30*, 1864

Returned to duty _____, 1864

Discharged _____, 1864

Furloughed _____, 1864

Deserted _____, 1864

Transferred *Apr 5*, 1864

Died _____, 1864

Remarks: *Jafferson Tex Hosp*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page ^{70.107} 3

M. D. Adams
(635) 1043 Copyist.

✓ 205
Castleberry, Reuben

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50070874	20
6966	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Reuben Eastberry
Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: _____

When Aug. 2, 1862.

Where Camp Knox Ark.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

Cost paid: _____
By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at the same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark: _____

W. B. Ochiltree

Copies.

(Confederate)

E | 18 | Texas.

Rubens Castleberry
Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2., 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W P Jeffery
Coyt.

C 1

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

Ruben Castelberry
Put. Geo. B. Achiltnis Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

, 186

, 186

When paid

Feb. 11

By whom

Wm. Colby

, 1863.

Amount \$50.00

Remarks: Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 86

O. V. Brown

(200)

2007

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 | 18 | Feb

Castleberry, Reuben

Co B, Chilcress Regt Tex
Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

..... Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED: Aug 9, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ 100 ; due, \$ 100

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. Farrell

Clift *Hiram J*
Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clift, Hiram J.

214

✓ Chadick, J.M.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678468	20
8442	21
50680100	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

S. M. Chadeck

Priv, { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark

S. E. Jones

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Texas.

I M Chadick

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coferville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time July 6, 1862.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Sick in Country at
Lock river

* Name appears in book of names

Present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

McKnight's

Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for

The 18th (also known as Ochsler's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Branch

215 +

Chaffin, M. D.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677579</i>	20
<i>7692</i>	21
<i>7807</i>	22
<i>50680028</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

TEXAS.

M. D. Chaffin

R

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *to camp Sidney Johnson*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *North Star, Tex*

By whom *W. R. Ochiltree*

Period *3y*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunove

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

M. D. Chaffin

Private

, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 186

Where *Bright Star*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

Cost paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Russell

Copied.

C (Confederate.)
18
Texas.

A. J. Chaffin

Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Joined for duty and enrolled: *1864*
When *Apr. 1*

Where *On the Star*, 186

By whom *H. D. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *G. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On war for 48 days
24 Jan order of Genl. Taylor*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Chaffin

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

+
Rich Shaffin
Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

The 18th (also known as Cobbletree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

H. T. Funch

216

Chaffin Rich

Co. *E.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Chaffin, M.D.

217

Chandler, Henry C.

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679169</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *1st Texas July 17*
General Tex Dismissal Cox

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

Henry C Chandler

Priv { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vola.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Main Camp Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862

Where *Elgin Angulina Co*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Companies H and Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Scottish

218

Chandler, Holton J.

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50679171</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also *14 Texas Inf. Co.*
William J. Chandler, 17 South Texas Inf. Co.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Holton J. Chandler

Rank of Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862.

Where Elysian Angelina Co.

By whom W. B. Oshburn

Period Eyes

No. of miles to rendezvous 100.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rev. Fitch

219
Chandler, William R

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50679170

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also in Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

Co | 18 | Texas.

William P. Chandler

Priv. { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Elysian Angelina Co

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rich

220
Chapman, J. M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with:

Chapman, J. M.

221

Chapman, J. N.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

50678864	20
8962	21
9138	22
6408	23
6408	24
9287	25
9737	26
50680412	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Pr J. N. Chapman
} Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
} Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May, 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex.

By whom Capt. J. C. Maples

Period 3 yrs. or more

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

W. W. Potter

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Pos J. N. Chapman
Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 12, 1862

Where Jacksonville

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent present.
Remarks: Absent on extra duty
thru Sept 27 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark:

W. W. Dotter

6 | (Confederate.) | 18 | Texas.

J. N. Chapman
Dr. 29. } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan'y & Feb'y 1864.

Enlisted: May 12 1862.
When

Where Jacksville Tex

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent
Remarks Resigned 25 December
1863

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
W. H. Lovelady

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

J. K. Chapman
1st Lt., Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Ed*
by appointment, election } *Nov. 19 1862*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Promp*
of vacancy, } *Dec 28*, 186*2*

Name of successor *B. C. Rhoads*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. K. Chapman

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

J. A. Chapman
2 Lt., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

1865.

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Private

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Resigned Dec 27, 1862.

Dec 28, 1863.

Name of successor

B. C. Rhame

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Chapman

Copyright

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Texas.

John C. Baginman
2^d Lt., Co. 1st, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Bayou Meto*
Remarks: *Present for duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. Funch

6 (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

J. H. Chapman
2nd, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present
Station *Camp on R.R.*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 1862.
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. Chapman
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

J. N. Chapman
Pr., Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1/2 Anderson from home 26
Jan'y / 65 up to Oct. 83*

The 18th (also known as Gehlbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 18 | Texas.

J N Chapman
2 Lt. Co. K, 18 Regt Inf. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Pro-
visional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Elected Nov 20, 1862*

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion

Dec 29, 1863.

Remarks.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(686)

5764

Copyist

J. Bay

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip

Comi Pensione, Texas
(Source of communication.)

Jasper N. Chapman
(Name.)

Co. K. 18 Reg't Texas Inf.

Not found as above.

J. N. Chapman, Pvt.

& 2 Lt. above Co. & Regt.

Enl. May 12, 1862

M.R. Jan. & Feb. 1864

(last on file) Resigned

Dec. 25, 1863.

Roster dated Feb. 1865

shows - Resigned Dec. 25, 1863

Reg't Return for Apr. 1865

shows - J. N. Chapman

Pvt. Co. K. 18 Tex Inf. 6/25/15

Absent at Anderson Iron

Works Jan. 26, 1865.

No P. of H. record found.

1123

Form No. 471. A U O
Ed. Apr. 16-18-18, 000

6/25/15 F.V.V.
98
(or 1) 6/25/15

94 June 28-157

Anything addl? 208
Quinn, 208

CRS 812:

Other records show that J. N. Chapman,
2122 N. 18th Street, S.W., District of Columbia,
was arrested on 12/22/15, by name of [unclear] and
[unclear] on 12/22/15, by name of [unclear] and
[unclear] and escaped to date 12/22/15.
Nothing additional found. - [unclear]

252

10-86-4
Journals,
bearing.

Jan 28/15.

noted. J. N. P. S.

910 6/29/15

(Attach this end.)

208

June 28, 1915

CRS

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pardons,

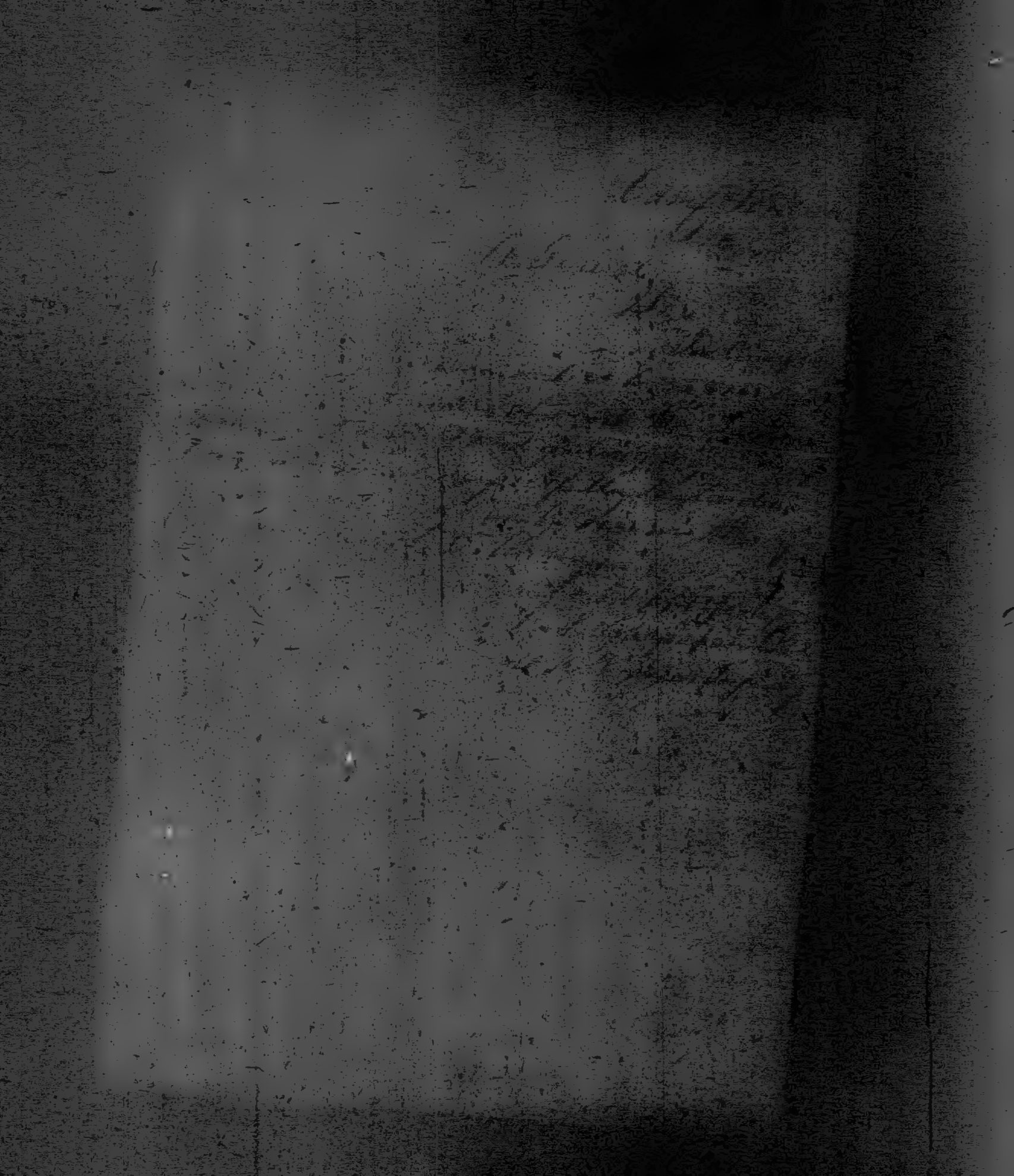
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that one J. N. Chapman, of Dallas, Texas, was arrested on 12/22/15, by name of [unclear] and [unclear] on 12/22/15, by name of [unclear] and [unclear] and escaped to date 12/22/15. Nothing additional found. - [unclear]

H. P. [unclear]

See subject's certificate





222
Chatham, William E.

Co. A., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676547	20
6627	21
8987	22
9738	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William E. Chatham

4 Aug, { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }
Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Apr. 5*, 1862

When

Apr. 5

Where *At Cherokee Co.*, 1862

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period

3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment, Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

(866)

W. B. Ochiltree
Capt.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

W. C. ...

Pr, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *DEC*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 29*, 186*2*.

Place *Little Rock*

Remarks: *Rec'd of ...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. C. ...

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

W. E. Chatham

1st Reg, Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*

, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 5

, 186*2*.

Where

Alto Tex.

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colby

To what time

June 15

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. E. Chatham

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

McKnight's
Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
Station

Remarks:.....
.....
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186 .
Place

Remarks:.....
.....
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
McKnight's Co. D

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

228
Cheatam

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cheatam, George W.

✓ 224
Cheatham, Edmund C.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50679204	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 14 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

-6

18

Texas.

Edmund C. Cheatham

Tris } Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Va. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1862

Where Elysian Angelina Co

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

as shown by Certificate of Must. Officer

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Rec'd

225
Cheatham, George H.

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

50679151	20
50680096	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 14 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

George W. Chestnut

1st Co. } Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 1862.

Where *Elysian Angelina Co*

By whom *H. B. Achitue*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with three companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

Russell

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Mountain

Comp, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. H. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. ...
Copyist.

+ 226
Cherry, Harrell

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50677900	20
8018	21
8133	22
9393	23
9828	24
50681293	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

H. L. Cherry

PH- { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company R of that organization.

Book mark.

Frank

Confederate

6

18

Texas

Harrell G. Cherry

Oct, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted: When Apr. 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Wagon Master

* Name appears in column of names present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. K

Copyist

6 | (Confederate) | 18 | Texas.

H. I. Cherry
Pt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wagon Master Extra
daily duty

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. [Signature]

Copyist

(Confederate.)
18 Texas.

L. H. Perry
Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1862.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
None

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. P. Perry
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

H. Cherry

+

Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wagon Master

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. P. French
Copyist.

C 'Confederate.'
18 Texas.

H. L. Chery +
Plt, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Quin Hagan Private Co No 20
1 March / 65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. [Signature]

227

Cherry, Isham

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

~~Lieutenant~~ / ~~Lieutenant~~
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677864	20
2	7987	21
3	6373	22
4	8263	23
5	9742	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Isham Cherry

1st Lieut. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Frank

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Isham Cherry

1st Lieut, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant - Texas

By whom W. P. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Flunk

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

J. Cherry

J. Cherry, Co. *F*, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Ed.* } *Apr 25*, 186 .

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Resigned Apr 26*, 186 .

Name of successor *V. E. Evans*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Isaac Cherry

1st, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Baym Victor*

Remarks: *Actg. Comdr*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. Fisher

B (Confederate.)
18
Texas.

W. Perry
1st, Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *San Antonio*
Remarks: *Detached to the*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 1862.
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochsleiters) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

H. P. Smith
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | TEXAS.

Isham Cherry
1st Lt. Co. F. 18 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 25, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned
May 7, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(685)

J. Gay

0764

Copyist.

Cum gratia
Par 11. C. 7th 129
AS 35th May 31/63

Attest
Wm Cunningham
Clerk of the Court

221
Horn and of 20th
Apr 21 1863
Approved & forwarded
George
J. Walker
Lieut. Comdr.



1840 C 1840 270
18th Reg. Inf. Regt.
Resignation in the
case of John C. King
Pr. St. L. O. 7. 18 24 74
Surge. Certificate

Approved & forwarded
18 J. H. Hays
Lieut. Comdr.
April 17 1863

Approved
Ed. H. Dwyer Paed
D. P. Dwyer 1st Paed
W. M. Walker, " Paed
Middle Board

Comdr. W. H. Dwyer Paed
Apr 20. 1863.
Approved & forwarded
W. H. Dwyer
Maj. Genl. Comdr.

Recd
Dist. H. O. April 22. 1863

Recd. O. G. O. Dept. Trans. - Min. May 6/63
P. 96

Approved & respectfully for-
warded

E. Kirby Smith
Lt Gen. Comdr.

Camp Bee, Arkansas,

April 13th 1863,

To the Adj. Genl

Sir,

I tender this as my resignation of the office of 1st Lieutenant, Company (F), 18th Regt, Texas Infantry, I am forced to offer my resignation, because of my continued bad health, which has rendered me unable to perform the duties of my office for the last three months.

I respectfully refer you to the following certificate for facts, and ask that the Dep^y be approved & resp^d Respectfully,

Very respectfully,

J. H. Culberson

1st Lt. Col. Comdg.
18th Regt.

Your most Obedt Servt

Isaham Cherry

1st Lt. Co. (F),
18th Texas Infly.

1st Lieutenant Isaham Cherry Co. (F), 18th Regt Texas Infontry having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for resignation, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he is afflicted with Diabetes of four years standing, and that, in consequence of this disease, and the debilitating effects thereof, he is, in my opinion unfit for duty, I further declare my belief that he can not be cured while in Camp, and consequently will not be able, probably, to perform the duties of his office at all, I would therefore respectfully recommend that his resignation be accepted.

A. J. Oliver Pres
18th Regt, Tex. Infy.



228

Cherry J.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cherry, Harrell L

229

Cherry, W. L.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cherry, Harrell, L.

230

Cherry, H. L.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cherry, Harrell L

✓ 231
Chester J. P.

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678870</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

6
W. J. Chester

Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Mar 10, Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
May 12, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment, Texas Infantry, K, 14th Regiment, Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company L, 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment, Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment, Texas Infantry, some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook MARK

W. J. Chester

Copy

✓ 232
Childers, W. H.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678353	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

C | (Confederate) | 18 | Texas.

N. A. Childers

Priv., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:
When *Dec 23*, 186*3*

Where *Simmsport, La.*

By whom *Lewis Richey*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

The 18th also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry in time prior to October 20, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. S. Hunt
Copyist

233

Childress, Obediah B.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50677894

80129

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

18

TEXAS.

O. B. D. Ochiltree

Regt. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll date: Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark.

J. Hunt

6 | (Confederate) | 18 | Texas.

Obediah B. Ochildress
Oth, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When Apr 25 _____, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant, Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid: _____
By whom Wm. Golby

To what time June 25 _____, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On Guard

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

Stunk

Copyright

(Confederate.)

60

18

Texas.

O. B. A. Childress

Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant - Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Under arrest Brigade
Guard house for desertion
Returned Feb 15, 1864

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Bunk

234

+

Childress, William

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50676641</i>	29
<i>6776</i>	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Wm Childress

Put, Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *July 23*, 1862

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

W B Ochiltree Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 18 | Texas.

W. P. Childress
+
Det., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1862

Where *Jefferson Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *C. J. Graham*

By whom *C. J. Graham*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *lick in Camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Childress
Copies

Childress, W. P.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Childress William

236

Chitwood, S. S.

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678967	■
2	9360	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

S. S. Whitwood

Oct, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 21*, 1862

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks: *Sick in hospital at
Ses. etc.*

* Name appears in Chron of News
News

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 | Texas.

S. S. Whitwood

Co. K Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Jan 2*, 1862

Place *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Died of disease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The regiment known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 | Tex.

A. S. Chitwood
Det. Co. K. Achitree, Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186

To , 186

When paid *Feb. 11* , 1863

By whom *Wm. Colby*

Amount *\$50.00*

Remarks: *County*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 86

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

C. 18 *Sec*

Chitwood, S.S.

Co. A. Chitwood Regt

Appears on a *Sec Inf*
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

July 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When *June 21, 1862*

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs. or war*

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ *50* - ; due, \$

Signature *[initials]* 100 100

Remarks:

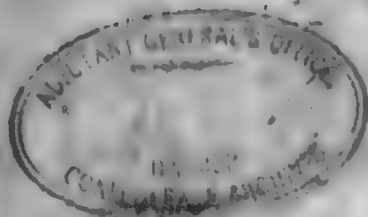
Roll No.

Garnell

Voucher no
Abstract no 60
\$3.00

Paid 11th July 1863
S. S. Chitwood
1hr 1863

Co. K 18 Texas Regt



S. S. Chittwood
in the State of *Alabama* aged
Farmer

born in *Morgan Co*
21 years, and by occupation a

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *21*

day of *Jan* 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; He also agrees to accept such bounty, pay
rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *S. S. Chittwood* do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, of *J. P. Ferguson*
this *8* day of *July*, 1862.

Before *W. H. Freeman* (Mayor) Public MC *S. S. Chittwood*

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. P. Powell Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age:
and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service.

The soldier has *Blue* eyes *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high,

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *William B. O'Neill*, Recruiting Officer, this *11*
day of *February* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate
States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

\$ *Wm. B. O'Neill*

S. S. Chittwood

23
Clabough, Charles

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677083	20
7696	21
7803	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Charles Blatough

Re

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marine Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where At Present Tex.

By whom H. B. Johnston

Period 2 1/2 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 0

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. B. Durwell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Charles Blabaugh

Pt

, Co. 6^o, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3m

Last paid:

By whom William Cooley

To what time June 1 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

(842)

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

C. Blabaugh

PT

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1864.

Where

At Pleasant

By whom

H. B. Schietre

Period

3 yr

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oultrice's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

2372
Clairborne, Thomas

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clayborn, Thomas

238
Clark, Samuel C.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50677892	20
50677893	21
50680037	22
50679884	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein..... 0

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Lo

18

TEXAS.

S. L. Clark

PH-

Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

Frank

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Samuel C. Clark

2^d Corp, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1st & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 2^d Corp. Oct 31st / 62

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Clark

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Adams
Regt., Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Adams

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Adams

C

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Blair

Pr, Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See journal

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlirree) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

S. C. Clark

Pvt. Co. F. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 11, 1862.
To Dec. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman
Copyist.

239

Clarence Wade

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50677584	20
7697	21
7807	22
7862	23
50680470	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Wade H. Blanch

Pt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where At Pleasant Tex.

By whom W. P. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 70

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. C. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

W. H. Blanch

R, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *At Pleasant*

By whom *W. P. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: By whom *William Bolly*

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

N. H. Blanchard

Private

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1864.

Where *Mt Pleasant*

By whom *N. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

Last paid:

By whom *G. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick furlough time expired. Reported Jan 7 dropped from the roll. Spined from Dec 1st to Feb. Returned to duty without trial*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. ...

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

N. H. Blanch

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*

Where *Det. Pleasant*

, 186

By whom *N. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3yr*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *May 31*

, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Joined from desert Texas Jan 19
Returned to duty without trial.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

T. H. Blaunch

Pvt, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on sick leave. Reached La Grange April 7

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

T. H. Blaunch

240
Clausel, Thomas T.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private/Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

50676783	1
6849	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Thomas N. Clausel

Pvt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age... 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. L. Jeffery

(Confederate)

C

18

Texas.

Thomas N. Clausell

1 Sr. Sgt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, , 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 1 Sr. Sgt. Oct. 3 to supply vacancy occasioned by promotion of Wm L. Dawberport.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. S. Jeffery

2741
Clay Charles B. D.

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678666	20
8743	21
8809	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Charles B. D. Clay

Priv. } Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 m.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
(664) Copyed.

C

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Chas B. D. Clay

Priv, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg' Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: *None*

By whom *Wm Coleby*

To what time *July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm Coleby

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

C. B. D. Olney

Priv., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr

Last paid: By whom C. S. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

212

Clayborn Thomas

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50680418	2
2	47240381	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

Thos Clayton

B Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*to Q M Dept. Tyler Tex 27 Aug
163. B. C. Tex 60 Nov 19*

The 18th (also known as Ochslee's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M French

(Confederate.)

6 1 ¹⁸13 Tex

Thos Claiborne
C. S. 13 Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

delivered by Maj. Genl. Banks, U. S. A., to Maj. Genl. Taylor, C. S. A., April 20, 1864, at Blair's Landing, La.

Roll dated

Nov 20, 1864

Where captured Pleasant Hill La

When captured Apr 4, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8 sheets H R W Cannon

Copyright

243

Clayton, J. W.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47241983	20
2	46869167	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 18 Texas

J. W. Clayton

Priv., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the command of Brig. Genl. J. A. Mower at Richmond, La., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., June 24, 1863.

Roll dated Young's Point, La., June 24, 1863.

Where captured Richmond, La.

When captured June 13, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(6896)

J. W. Clayton
Capt.

(Confederate.)

6 | 14 | Texas

J. H. Clayton
Private, 1st Regt. Texas Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received _____, 1863.

Where captured *Richmond Pa.*

When *June 13*, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner _____

Remarks: _____

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page _____

Clayton, W. B.

Co. *H.*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clayton, William

244

+

Clayton, William

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

50678482

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

Wm Clayton *

3 Co. Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 14, 1862

Where

Little Rock

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

Wm Colby

By whom

1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* Name appears in Col. James Present
as W. B. Clayton.

This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist

242
Clifton, J. D. C.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clifton, J. D. C.

f.

247

Cliff Hiram Jr.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5067	2022	20
2		7639	21
3		9934	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Hiram J. Clift

1 Sgt. { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Mission County Texas Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7, 1862.*

Where *Rust Cherokee Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J A Ramsey

C

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

Nirson J Clift
Pvt, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *Apr. 7*, 1862.

Where *Rusk, Texas*

By whom *M B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid: _____

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *7 June*, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Detained in Hospital
at Camp Nelson*

*x Name of person
Column of names absent*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

H. J. Griffin[†]
Pr, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Convalescent Camp & R

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

H. J. Griffin[†]

248

Clifton Frank L.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677578	20
7691	21
7806	22
9369	23
50689900	24
9377	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Frank L. Clifton

Pt. , } Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson,

Company Co. 1st. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Bright Star, Tex.

By whom W. R. Ochiltree

Period 27m

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain M. Knight, Company L, was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

2/650m

Copy

6

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

T. L. Clefton

75

Co. G

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. & Oct.

Enlisted:

1862

When

Apr. 1

Where

Orif's Star

1862

By whom

H. P. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

William Colly

To what time

June 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detained as nurse at
Hospital Camp Nelson Oct. 23
1862.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

A. J. S. Dannel

Copyist.

1862

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

F. L. Clifton

Re

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1864.

Where Bright Star

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed 2 to Dept. Alabama
Dec 20 by order Gen Taylor

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

F. H. Smith

Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Missing at Camp 1 in
Oct 23.*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

F. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

F. L. Slight

Priv., Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left as group - taken sick

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

F. L. ...
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At ... 163, ... 328

The 18th (also known as Gehlbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

...

✓
245
Clifton, J. A. H.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677077</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

J. A. H. Clepton

Plt | Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.
Marion Co Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 186_____

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1 _____, 186_____

Where Wright Star, Tex.

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Remarks: This man was rejected on
physical examination by the Regimental
Surgeon as unsound.

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

A. J. C. Sumner

† 230
Clifton, J. D. C.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677575	20
7690	21
9863	22
50680008	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 22

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

J. D. C. Clifton

Pt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 24 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Boaz, Tex. Apr 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Right Star, Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 27

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. S. C. Clifton

Pr, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Wright's*

By whom *W. A. Ochiltree*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid: *William Colby*
By whom

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Left in Hospital Camp
Saloon*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

6

18

W. C. ...
Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in ...
23rd 23, 62

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 19, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. C. ...
Copy

(Confederate.)

b

18

Texas.

J. O. Clayton

Priv., Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

DEC

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on leave

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

J. H. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | Tex

John D. Blifton
1st Co E 1st Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 60

Date Jan 18, 1863.

Destination County Texas

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 17

(638)

J. Stearns

1863

Original.

Certificate of Disability
for Herlough, in the case
of John D. Clifton, private
Co. F. 18th Regt. Y. V. I.

Approved & forwarded
Our reports to
Col. Conroy
Circuit Camp

Approved
P. O. Hooper
Post Surgeon

N. Rockford, 9th 1863

Co. C 18th Regt. Inf.
Texas
DIVISION

Received
Mch 14/63

We certify that we have carefully examined
John D. Clifton, private of Company
Co. 18th Texas Infantry and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because
of accident. various reins of left leg.

In our opinion said private
will not be able to resume his duties
in a less period than sixty days and
we respectfully recommend that a furlough for
that length of time be granted him to visit
his home in _____ County Texas

January 17th 1863
St. Edmund L. Cassin Surgeon 3485
J. H. Velt
Med Exing Board

We certify that we have carefully examined
John D. Clifton, private of Company
Co. 18th Texas Infantry and find him
incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of accident. various reins of left leg.

In our opinion said
private will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than sixty
days and we respectfully recommend
that a furlough for that length of time
be granted him to visit his home
in _____ County Texas

January 17th 1863
St. Edmund L. Cassin Surgeon 3485
J. H. Velt
Med Exing Board

Clinton, J. R.

Co. H., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Clinton, J. R.

✓ 252
Clifton Spencer R.

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677891</i>	20
<i>8013</i>	21
<i>84250</i>	22
<i>9830</i>	23
<i>50680296</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

S. R. Blifton

Mt. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J. Hunt

(1862)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Spencer R. Blifton
B.H., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant - Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Bobby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

60

18

Texas.

S. R. Clifton

Bt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks: At Reg Gen Extra duty, duty

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Flunk

C (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

W. B. ...
..., Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*7*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

W. B. ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. ...
Copies.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

S. C. Griffin
M, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Butcher on 12th vid So No 4
Mich 12/65

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. French Captain.

233
Clifton, J. L.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50679564	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

Company L, Co. *L*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for by return

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. Couch

25-14
Clinton T. K. F.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50677076

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

F. W. F. Blifton

PC

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Bigler Star, Tex.*

By whom *J. B. Ochiltree*

Period *2 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks: *This man was rejected on
final examination by the Regimental
Surgeon as un sound.*

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark: _____

A. J. S. Miller

Copyist.

+ 255
Clifton, W. M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677574	20
7680	21
7800	22
6482	23
9362	24
50688407	25
8237	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

W. M. Clifton

Pt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Chariton Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862.

Where Right Star. Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 27

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regt-ment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

W. Mc Clifton

2nd Regt., Co. *E*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *Right Star*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *2^{yr}*

Last paid: *William Boely*

By whom *June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 3rd Captal October 22. 1862* *Ser*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Sumner

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

H. M. Clifton

Pt

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1864.

Where

Bright Star

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKim's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Susen!

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

W. M. Clifton
2 Lt., Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Ed*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Aug 11*, 1864.

Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. M. Clifton
Capt. Cl.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

W. McKnight⁺
Pt. Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 1862.
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
*Left in Hosp. at camp. Illness
Nov 23, 62*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

M. H. Austin

2nd, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Kept sick or employed

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. H. Austin

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

J. M. Clifton
Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Near Hempstead, Tex*
Remarks: *Present for duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.
Place _____
Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. M. Clifton
Capt.

Clinton, J. R.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678496

50680116

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Texas.

J. R. Clinton

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Paid due from Enlistment

To what time 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave from Oct 5th

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

J R Clinton
Cor., Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*None within time
from Cor. J.*

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J R Clinton

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

C. N. Clinton⁺
Co. *L*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for as follows

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of 80d officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

C. N. Clinton *Coy. L*

2150
Clinton, J. C.

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678495	20
8590	21
46858047	22
47239320	23
46856003	24
46860684	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Texas.

J. C. Clinton

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862

Where Jefferson

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters. Pay due from Enlistment

*This company was known at various times as Captain ... Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and ... Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, ... the 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, ... eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by ... of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's ... Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry ... time prior to October 1, 1862, and became (1st) Company K ... organization.

ink mark:

G. E. Jones.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Co. H | 18 | Texas.

J. C. Clinton
Co. H, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 20, 1864.

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 year

Last paid:
By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

6

18

Tex

J. C. Christian

Priv 18 Tex Regt -

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured Fort M. Rensay

When captured March 11, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

68; sheet 5

A. B. Baker

Copied

(Confederate.)

C. | 18th | Tex

J. C. Johnston
Pt. Co. A, 18th Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet

6. E. Johnston

(689b)

Approved

(Confederate.)

C. 15 7

J. C. Elliott
Pat. Co. 5th Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *1st April*

, 186

Where captured *Fort DeRussy*

When captured *March 14*, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53 sheet *2*

(1864)

J. C. Elliott
Appd.

(Confederate.)

61 18 75

J. C. Winter
Det. 18 Tex Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *Det. 18 Tex Reg*

When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

54 sheet

(630b)

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE)

61 18 Feb

Blanton, J. C.
Co. H. Chilgrens Regt.
1st Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
Feb 10 1863.

ENLISTED:
When June 13, 1862
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$50 - ; due, \$
100 100

Signature X
Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnell
Copyist,

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1

Tex.

J. C. Clinton
Capt. Co. H. Children's Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From _____, 186
To _____, 186

When paid Feb. 13, 1863.

By whom Wm. Colby

Amount \$50.00

Remarks: County

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 80

B. V. Brown

Wm. W. Tucker Jr.
Austin 1860

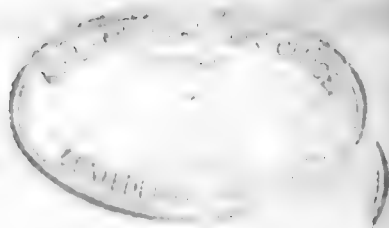
\$3000

Paid 13th July 1865

S. C. Clinton

1865

Co. H 18th Texas Infy



STATE OF TEXAS; COUNTY OF

I, Jeremiah Glavinus Clinton born in *Yalbachino county*
Mississippi aged *18* years, and by occupation a
farmer

do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *13th*
for the period of **THREE YEARS OR THE WAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay
and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America**, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the rules and Articles of War.

do solemnly swear
Secret and subscribed to, at *Jefferson*
this *13th* day of *June* 1862;

Before *James P. Clinton*
James P. Clinton
marshal of Jefferson
county

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age;
and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service.

The soldier has *black eyes, dark hair,*
complexion, is *6* feet
6 inches high,

Examining Surgeon.
RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *Capt. McCully A. G. Jr. Recruiting Officer.*
day of *February* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate
States for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

James P. Clinton
marshal

his
J. G. M. Tucker
marshal

✓ 238 +
Cobb Alexander

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50677899	20
80190	21
80134	22
80396	23
80829	24
50680383	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co 18 Texas.

Alexander Cobb

Co. H. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. Age 34 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When: Apr 25, 1862

Where: Mt Pleasant

By whom: W. B. Ochiltree

Period: 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Handwritten signature

(Confederate.)

60

18

Texas.

Alexander Cobb

Priv., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt-Pleasant-Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Cobley

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Asst-Wagon Master

Name appears in column of name present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

Alexander Cobb

Priv., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 22, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant - Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Galby

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service
Shreveport La by order Gen.
Smith order No. 35 May
18th 63 Descriptive List
furnished

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J.P. Hunt

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

A. Cobb

Pr, Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Gehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. Cobb

C (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

+ *B. Cobb*
Prst, Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
None

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as (Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. P. [Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Smith
Co. F

Appears on _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

, 1867.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The Q. M. R. Co. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochsleben's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 18 Tex.

Alexander Cobb
Pvt. Co. F. 18. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register Inf

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1863.
To Apr. 30, 1863.

When paid Aug. 10, 1863.

By whom R. T. Buckner

Amount \$22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 98.

B. V. Brown

Copyist

Wrentham (Del)
Voucher No 36
March 5

\$ 30.00
Paid to [unclear]
at [unclear]

Alexander Cabot

November 1836

Westmore B

1836

Peter Maynard
or Cabot

Edw. M. Langford & Co. Boston

1843

Attest my hand this 1st day of March 1843
Edw. M. Langford & Co. Boston

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as
shown to me by the said Edw. M. Langford & Co. Boston
in and to the effect of the above and to the effect of the original as
shown to me by the said Edw. M. Langford & Co. Boston
this 1st day of March 1843

Edw. M. Langford & Co. Boston
I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as
shown to me by the said Edw. M. Langford & Co. Boston
in and to the effect of the above and to the effect of the original as
shown to me by the said Edw. M. Langford & Co. Boston
this 1st day of March 1843

Edw. M.

Cobb

B.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cobb, Alexander

2359
Cobb, A. G.
Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cobb, Alexander

✓ 260
Cochran Ambrose H.

Co. *B*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50676784</i>	20
<i>6828</i>	21
<i>6970</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C

18

Texas.

Ambrose (1st) Cochran

Pvt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Jeffery

(566)

Approved

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

Ambrose W. Cochran
Priv., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick
furlough granted July
26 for 20 days.
Still sick in Davis Co.
Texas.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
then eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

A. W. Cochran

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cox

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service at Shreveport La. since Dec. 31, 1863. Roll furnished.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. T. Jeffery

Co B-18 Tex Inf.

Pri. A. W. Cochran

Discharged on
Surgeon's certifi-
cate of disability.

See Chap. 1, Vol. 184

388-6
Paper not on file.

S. A. F. I. F. I. Y. A. F. I. L. M. #A

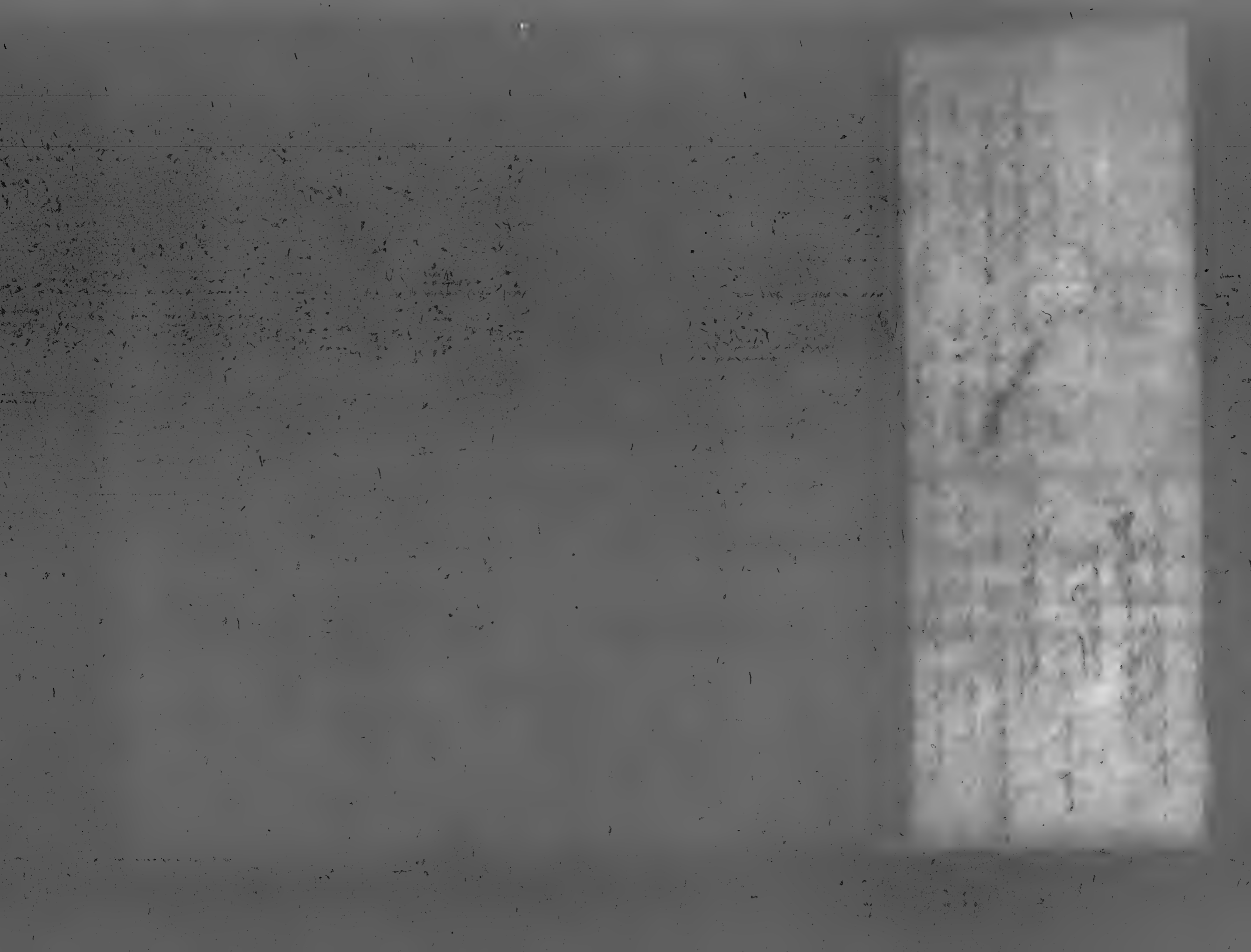
RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
WASHINGTON, D. C.
MAY 19 1944



...the
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..



Dear Mother
I received your letter of the 11th and was
glad to hear from you. I am well and
hope this finds you the same. I have
not much news to write at present.
I will give you more news when I
write again.

Yours affectionately
E. E. Eaton

N. M. Hamilton City
October 18 1861

✓ 2-61
Cocke John H.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

50677206	20
7877	21
7477	22
6867	23
9257	24
9733	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

0

18

Texas.

John K. Coker

Capt. { Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co, Tex Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

John K. Cooke

Capt., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Wm Colby

By whom

To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Austin, Ark.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

John K. Cocke

Capt.

{ Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry }

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb.

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12.

, 1862

Where Jefferson Let.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Leave of absence 45 days. Relieved from duty 20 Feb., '64.

This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
18

Texas.

John T. Coche
Capt., Co. D

Appears on a

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.
Roster
muster dated

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }
Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }
Date and cause
of vacancy, }

Feb, 186
El, 186
Apr 12, 1862
Apr 9, 1864

Name of vacancy, }
Name of muster, }

Remarks: *John T. Coche*

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight
Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

J. R. Cooke
Capt., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Baym Metro*
Remarks: *Present*
Quacks for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. R. Cooke

C (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

J R Locke
Capt., Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp near A R*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*7*.
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J R Locke
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | Texas.

Jno. K. Cocke
Capt. Co. 8. 18. Regt. Inf. Miss

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 12., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Feb

April 9., 1864.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(885) J. Bay
0784 Copyist

Voucher No 4

A. S. Hall H

3rd 2nd 1862

Ochiltree Regt

Texas

18th Inf

1862

11,0

Acquisition for Strain for Capt. A. W. C. Co. 2

Reference to Abstract of

for Co. D. 2nd Cavalry Regt. commanded by Capt. A. W. C. Co. 2

There is no money due for Allowance to each Permit Permit

Station

Permit 100

68

Note!

I certify on honor, that the above return is correct and fully and that strain has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged

A. W. C. Co. 2

Witness at Camp Indian Creek on the 10th day of Sept 1862 of Capt. A. W. C. Co. 2
Duplicate

A. W. C. Co. 2

No. *105* Abs. S.

Qr. 186*3*

RECEIPT FOR ARTICLES

PAID TO

Capt. John R. Cooke

day of *March*, 186*3*

Amount, Cost and paid \$

29.50

Pay per Month	Amount of Pay	Articles	Pay	2 cents per day for rations and bunk, or 12 1/2 cts together	do cents per day use of horse atmos. do	TRAVELING ALLOWANCE	Subistence	Total Amount	Shipping
---------------	---------------	----------	-----	---	--	------------------------	------------	--------------	----------

John R. Cooke

Itemized herein expressed, having signed duplicates thereof

Wagmaster, the sums annexed to

NO. 8-PAY ROLL OF M

Receipt for Articles Purchased of Maj. W. H. HAYNES.

A. D. M., G. I. Army, and Chief Clothing Bureau, at Little
Rock, Ark., this 11 day of March 1863, viz:

Cost, Dollars. Cents

(1) See rec'd with invoice 12.50

I Certify, on honor, that I have this day PURCHASED of Major
W. H. HAYNES, A. D. M., G. I. Army, the articles above speci-
fied, that I have paid him therefor the amount stated, and that they
are for my own personal use as an officer.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

John H. C. [unclear] [unclear] &
[unclear] Lt. Col. [unclear]

Voucher No 10 Jan 40

3 Qr 1863

Requisition of Capt

Geo H. Cooke for
Camp Hamilton Expenses

At on 27

1863

For

Capt John K. Locke's Company Ochiltree Regt 22 Tents 22 Sets of Tent Poles 10 Kivies 10 Forks 3 Axes 3 Axes 9 Pick axes 2 Hatchets 2 Camp Kettles 16 Trip Pans 41 Tin Plates 72 Tin Cups 7 Shovels 13 Coffee Pots 1 Coffee Mill 18 Skillets & lids 6 Spoons	120 Canteens & Strops 101 Haversacks 108 Knapsacks 25 Earthen Plates 4 Dinner Pots 1 Tea Kettle 7 Spades 11 Water Buckets 1 Sewi 6 Ovens & lids 2 Tin Pot Hooks
--	---

I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Capt. William Colby John K. Locke Capt. Ad
 articles specified in the above requisition. W. B. Whitely Commanding.
 A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the

RECEIVED at Camp Sherman on the 14th of July, 1862, of
 Captain William Colby A. Q. M., Confederate States Army,

the above specified articles
 in full of the above requisition
 (Signed Duplicates.) John K. Locke Capt. Ad

Cocke, Jno K

FORM 3.

VOUCHER NO. /

REQUISITION.

QUANTITY

Quartermaster's Department--Confederate States of America.

REQUISITION FOR CLOTHING.

For *embracing* *Non-commissioned*
Officers and Privates, commanded by

ARTICLES.	NO.	PRICE.		TOTAL AMOUNT.	
		DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS.	CENTS
Hats or Caps.					
Coats.					
Overcoats.					
Pants, pairs of					
Flannel Shirts,					
Cotton Shirts,					
Socks, pairs of					
Blankets.					
Boots or Shoes, pairs of	<i>11</i>	<i>6.00</i>		<i>66.00</i>	
Drawers, pairs of					

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely necessary for my

John H. Cochrane Capt
 Commanding Co D

Quartermaster

will issue the Clothing specified in the

above Requisition.

Stalworth Col

Commanding.

Received at

this *11* of

186*2*, of

Quartermaster

the clothing in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

John H. Cochrane Capt
 Com Co D

262

Cocke, Robert P.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677261

2370

2370

50680286

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Robert P. Coker

2^d Seargt. Capt. John K. Coker's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex., Apr. 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. N. Royer

(284)

Approved

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Robert P. Locke
2. Sgt., Co. D,

Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 1st, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detailed to go to
Jefferson Texas on the 27 July
before he was taken sick
& has since remained.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

at bay

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

R P. Cocke

Det. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jefferson Tex
W. B. Ochiltree
3 yrs.
H. Graham
Aug. 31, 1863.
Present
Comdg. Sgt.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. Graham

C (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

R. P. Coche
Sgt, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*.
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
furloughed 23 Dec for 30
days

The 18th (also known as Oehlstrom's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. P. French
Copyist.

6

Confederate,
18

Texas.

R.P. Locke
Pt., Co. D

Appears on _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: APL, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Army Det for Regt / Aug / 65
50 No 4

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 18th (also known as Oehlbrock's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain Melknight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]

Copies.

Form No. 22.

Voucher No. *10* Abstract

R P Coombe
\$: : *22* ^{*30*}_{*100*}

Paid *6 April* 186*3*

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To *R. P. Locke*

Dr.

DATE
1865
April 6

For
Allowance for transportation
from Jefferson Texas - to
Pine Bluff Ark. being
Two hundred & twenty five miles
at 10 Cents per mile

DOLLARS.

CENTS

22 50

22 50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

A. M. Wright
Capt. ~~Adj.~~

Quartermaster, C. S. A.

Received of *Jefferson Texas* the *6* day of *April*
of *1865* *Twenty five*

186 3

Dollars and

Cents in full of the above account.

fifty

R. P. Locke

[Signed in Duplicate]

263
Coffee, John

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50679139

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

John Coffee

Pos { Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *Feb 23*, 1864.

Where *Camp Rogers, La*

By whom *Lt Rhone*

Period *34*

last paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted 25 Feb 1864*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. L.

Copy

264
Coffey, T. J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677082
7693

1	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

W. J. Coffey
Pr.

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named *above*.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Sevier Co. Tex. *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Pt. Pleasant Tex*

By whom *A. B. Ochiltree*

Period *37m*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

A. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

T. J. Coffey

2nd

Co. C^e, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Fort Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Kelly

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster
July 21. 1862.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Conwell

Copyist.

QUARTERMASTER'S FUNDS.

Voucher No.

7

Form 17

30th 1862

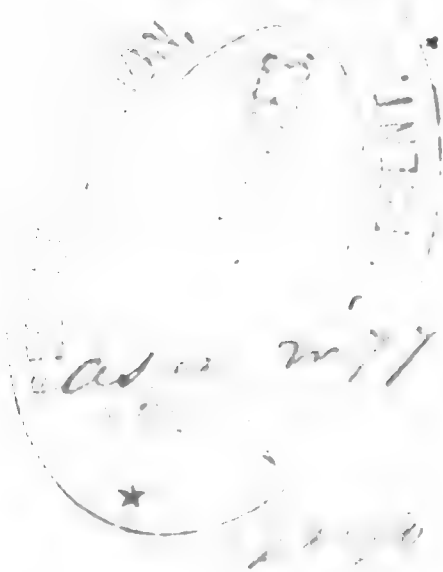
H. G. Corley

5760

Paid

12th of Aug 1862

as a bill



Old Quarter
Whitcomb (by mail)
Camp Rye, Sept 12 1862

Comd'g Co. Coffey of 1st Regt Indes Company
is hereby ordered to proceed to Washington
to receive the money payable to the
members of the Regiment
J. B. Culberson
Lt Col Comdg

I certify that the above account is correct and just: and that
under the order of the Adjutant General's Office
return for the month of
the 4th of the State
1862

I performed the Journey and
the articles specified will be accounted for
and necessarily incurred

Received at Camp Rye
of Wm Coffey on the

12th day of Aug 1862
A. Q. M., U. S. Army, in the sum of
Ten dollars

in full of the above account.

A. Q. M.
J. B. Culberson

J. J. Coffey

Lt Col Comdg

The Confederate States,

DUPLICATE.

1862

To *J. J. Coffey* Dr

Aug 12th For expenses in traveling ~~from~~
and from Washington ~~to~~ from
Camp Rayer

\$10.00

^{in honor} I certify, that the above account is correct and just; and that ~~the articles specified will be accounted for~~ *I performed the journey and*
~~under the order of the month of~~ *and necessarily incurred*
~~the expenses of the State.~~ *J. J. Coffey*
1862

Received at *Camp Rayer* on the
of *Mr Cooby*

~~Captain and A. Q. M.~~
12th day of *Aug* 1862
A. Q. M., C. S. Army, in the sum of *ten dollars*

in full of the above account

af. roll

J. B. Cullersan

J. J. Coffey

It cert comdg

Holley, D. N.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Holley, David N.

266
Colby, William

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

Fr S
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant *A. Q. M.*

CARD NUMBERS.

506760-41	20
6323	21
6323	22
6323	23
9307	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

William Colby

1st Lt., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *Alto Cherokee Co. Tex*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKinight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W.B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Wm Colby

a. c. m., 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or } *May 13, 1862.*
Regimental Appointment, }

Station *Camp Nelson*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on leave
for 60 days commencing
Oct. 20, 1862.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(943a)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Wm Colby

1 Lt., *Co B*, 18 Regt Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *El*
by appointment, election } *Apr. 5*, 186*2*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Prom. May 16*, 186*2*
of vacancy, } *to a. & m.*

Name of successor *J. P. Allison*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. P. Allison

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

William Colby

A. O. M., Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb., 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *App'd*
May 16, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Resigned July 19, 1863*

Name of successor *J. M. Tucker*

Remarks: *Appointed A. O. M. by W. B. Ochiltree 16th day of May 1862*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

Texas.

18

C

John Colby

QRM Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Merri

Station

Remarks: *Merri in Texas on leave of absence*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. Branch Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | Texas.

Wm. Colby

1st Lt. Co. A. 18 Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 5., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

A. Q. M. June 16., 1862.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. Bay

Copyist.

18 Feb

No. 22.

No. Abstract G 3 Qr. 186 3

Company _____

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Capt Wm Colby 186

Issued Feb 18 186 3

No. 83.

Requisition for Forage, for Two Private Horses, in the service of Capt Wm Colby A.C.
The 18th Regt of Light C. S. Army, for fifteen days, commencing the 1st of July 1863
 and ending on the 16th of July 1863, at

Date of Requisition.	PERIOD REQUIRED FOR.		Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
	From	To		Lbs. of Corn.	Lbs. of Barley.	Lbs. of Oats.	Lbs. of Hay.	Lbs. of Fodder.	CORN.	BARLEY.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
July 1st 1863	July 1st 1863	July 16th 1863	2	10				14	320				448	
Total									320				448	

I CERTIFY, on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

William Colby Capt 1863 Commanding.

Received at Delhi on the 1st of July 1863, of Capt Wm Colby
 Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Three hundred twenty pounds of corn,
Four hundred forty eight pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and
 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition,

William Colby Capt 1863

(Signed Duplicate.)

267
Goldwell, W. J.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goldwell, Wiley J.

208
Cole, Joshua

Co. *A.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678091

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

18 | Texas.

Joshua Cole
Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21*, 1864.

Where *Fort De Russy La.*

By whom *W. H. King*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *in pass of four days
by order Saluted Feb 21*

*This company was known at various times as Captains
Demoss' Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark: _____

L. E. Jones

Copy to

269
Boleman Eldred N.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677023	20
7116	21
7227	22
6879	23
9537	24
50680341	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Eldred N Coleman

Sgt. } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas Apr 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 1862.

Where Rust Church Co

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark.

M Ramsey

(Confederate.)

0

18

Texas.

Eldred N. Coleman

1 Sgt., Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862

Where Rust Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Carter

To what time 7th June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ramsey Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

E N Coleman

Priv., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Rock, Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom L C Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

E. M. ...

Sgt, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on trip ...

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. Bunch
Captain

6

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

E. N. Coleman

Priv

, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. L. Invalident Camp
E. N.

The 15th (also known as Ochslee's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

E. N. Coleman

Copy

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

E. H. Coleman

Priv, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hospital Stew. Rank Priv 23 Army
H. G. Dep't No. 207

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. French
Captain

Certificate of Disability
for Furlough in the case
of E. J. Coleman private
Co "C" 18th Regt. U.V.I.

Approved & forwarded
O. W. Roberts
Col Comd'g
Co. 1st Camp

Approved
D. C. [unclear]

L. R. [unclear] 18th Regt.
Co. C. 18th Regt. Inf.



Received
March 14/63

We certify that we have carefully examined
E. D. Colman private in Company C
18th Texas Infantry and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because
of Diarrhoea Chronica - General debility

In our opinion said private will
not be able to resume his duties in a
less period than fifty days and we
respectfully recommend that a furlough
for that length of time be granted him
to visit his home in County
Texas.

January 17th 1863 } Edmund H. Cassin Surgeon R.A.C.
J. B. Welch " "
Med Exam Board

We certify that we have carefully
examined E. D. Colman private
in Company C, 18th Texas Infantry
and find them incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of
Diarrhoea Chronica - General debility.

In our opinion said private
will not be able to resume his duties
in a less period than fifty days, and
we respectfully recommend that
a furlough for that length of
time be granted him to visit his
home in County Texas

January 17th 1863 } Edmund H. Cassin Surgeon R.A.C.
J. B. Welch " "
Med Exam Board

270
✓
Coleman, James E.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677044</i>	10
<i>7137</i>	11
<i>7226</i>	12
<i>50680048</i>	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

James E. L. Coleman

Prvt., { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas Apr. 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 7, 1862.*

Where *Russ Cherokee Co*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 16th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
in eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of this organization.

Mark mark.

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist

C

(Confederate)

18

Texas,

James E. L. Coleman
1st Lt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 7, 1862

Where Russ' Texas

By whom W. L. Calhoun

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time 7 June, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital
at Camp Nelson

I have at home in the
of the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

J. E. Coleman
Pvt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Rust, Tex

By whom W. B. Chiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom J. C. Graham

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Remarks: Absent on sick
furlough since June 15
1863, time extended by
Certificate 12 March 1864

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

J. E. L. Coleman
Pvt., Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 1865.
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
In Clothing Bureau, Shreveport
12 Sept 1864 Dept SO No. 228

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

H. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 18 1 Det.

E. L. Coleman
Co. C. 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar. 1, 1863.
To Apr. 30, 1863.

When paid Aug. 1, 1863.

By whom R. T. Buckner

Amount \$26

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 98.

B. W. Brown

Copies

No 24

Abstract N

3^d Quarter

1863

July 1st

87

No. 40.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Account of No 2 Monroe Co
July 6th 1863

FOR (1) One Pair Shoes \$15.00

For J. C. L. Coleman
Co C 18th Tex Vol Inf

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service.
required on by the following circumstances: *That - the shoes are needed and cannot be had elsewhere*

B. Powell, Surgeon Hospital

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in

the above requisition.

David Lully, Capt

Received at *Monroe La* *6th* of *July* 1863, of *Mr. Coleman*

One Pair Shoes

Post
Commanding. *Capt*

Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army *for which I have paid* (Signed duplicates.)

James C. L. Coleman

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on special requisitions, and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the list or invoice furnished the receiving officer.

\$15.00 — *Cash*

271
Kealey

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Kealey, Co D

Coley

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Coley, C. C.

✓ 272
Colley, Albert W.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

50676780	20
6976	21
6982	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

C

18

TEXAS.

Albert W Colley

Pvt

{ Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll,

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862

Where

Linden Davis Co.

By whom

Wm B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

Albert W. Colley

Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On guard.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | TEXAS.

A. W. Colley

1st Corp, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2., 1864.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: \$16

By whom J. C. Graham

To what time Aug. 31., 1868.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Jeffery

+ 279
Colley David N.

Co. *B.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50676781	20
6877	21
7013	22
8464	23
8894	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C | (Confederate.) | 18 | Texas.

David N. Colley

Plt } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Linden Park Co.

By whom Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

David N. Colley
Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg^t Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1862:

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 2*, 1862.

Where *Linden Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 2*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *In Hospital at
Camp Nelson Ark.
sick.*

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

D. N. Colley

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. Colley

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Dropped from the roll Feb 1st 1864.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate)

C

18

Texas.

D. N. Colley

Priv, *Co. 15*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Signed D. N. Colley since
Nov 11/62*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

D. N. Colley

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

A. N. Colby +

Priv, Co. *73*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*As L. R. Sier prior to Dec 31,
1862*

The 18th (also known as Gehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. Schiltree's Regt. Tex
D. N. Colley
part Co. B Schiltree's Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *Sept 1*, 1862
To *Oct 31*, 1862

When paid *Mar 7*, 1863.

By whom *A. Sigourney*

Amount

\$ 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 82

(200)

J. Wilson

1862

(Copyist)

H. G. 18 June 1862
Aug 16 1862
Respectfully forwarded
T. R. 3rd
1st Co

No. 10. 1st Regt. Minn
1st Div. 1st Army, Aug 29 1862
Approved & respectfully
forwarded,
W. M. King
Maj. Genl. Camp
Head Quarters 1st Div. in the Field
Near Columbia, Sept. 2nd 1862

Approved and respectfully forwarded
M. W. Wheeler
Maj. Genl. Comd.

575
Head Quarters 1st Div. in the Field
Sept. 9 1862

Discharged from
By command of
Maj. Genl. B. S. ...
A. G. ...
adv.

Regt. H. L. ...

6389

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

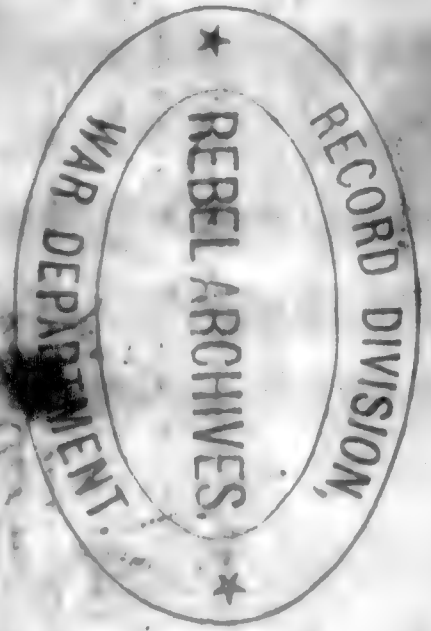
Wm. A. Colley
Private Co. B
1st Regt of 1st

of the 1st Regt of Minn
1st Div. 1st Army
Approved & forwarded
M. W. Wheeler
Maj. Genl. Comd.

Head Quarters 1st Div. in the Field
Near Columbia, Sept. 9 1862
Approved & forwarded
M. W. Wheeler
Maj. Genl. Comd.

Approved & forwarded
M. W. Wheeler
Maj. Genl. Comd.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, ...)



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private O. McColley, of Captain C. S. Cox
Company, (B.) of the 11th Miss Regiment of Confederate States
Troop, was enlisted by Col. W. B. Shelton, of
the 11th Regiment of Miss Infantry at Linden, La
on the 9th day of April, 1862, to serve Three years; he was born
in Haris County in the State of Georgia, is nineteen
years of age, 5 feet, 9 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes,
crisp hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty fifty days. (Here insert direction on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said soldier contracted gonorrhoeal ophthalmia
at Little Rock Ark by washing with water that had
been used by a gonorrhoeal patient and has not been
fit for duty since. This misfortune happened fifteen days
ago.

STATION: Proctor on the Hills
DATE: July the 11th 1864
C. S. Cox Capt
Commanding Company.

McColley, that I have carefully examined the said O. McColley of
Captain C. S. Cox Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 322, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) partial blindness caused
by an attack of scurfulous ophthalmia. He is totally blind in the left eye
I can see but very little out of the right - is entirely unfit for any
kind of military duty. He therefore recommends that he be discharged

C. S. Cox Surgeon
Thomas H. Hollis, Surg 12th Regt
J. B. Brown, Col
DISCHARGED this 11th day of July
at Callaway's Station
A. H. [Signature] Commanding [Signature]

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Major Walker's Division.
In the field, Aug. 27/64.
Approved & respectfully
forwarded.

W. T. P. King
Maj. Genl.

Head Quarters Army in the field
Near Columbia, Sept 27 1864

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
J. M. Wheeler
Maj. Genl. Comd'g
No. 2nd Div. Artillery
Sept 9, 1864

Approved by
By Government of
Maj. Genl. Buell
Sept 10, 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of O. M. Colby

1st Regt Co. B.

The Regt of Infantry

in the field, near
Columbia, Sept 27, 1864
Approved & respectfully
forwarded
W. T. P. King
Maj. Genl.

Approved by
Sept 9, 1864
Maj. Genl. Buell
Sept 10, 1864

Approved
E. L. Mearns
Adj. Genl.
Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

No. 2nd Div. Artillery
Approved by
Sept 25, 1864
Maj. Genl. Buell
Sept 10, 1864



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private D. Colley, of Captain G. Scott
Company, (B) of the 1st Regiment of Confederate States
Coop, was enlisted by Col. W. B. Chelton, of
the 1st Regiment of Georgia Infantry at Linden Ms,
on the 20 day of April 1862, to serve Three years; he was born
in Warrenton in the State of Georgia, is nine years
years of age, 5 feet, 8 inches high, fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Eighty days. (Have correct directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said soldier contracted gonorrhoeal ophthalmia
at Little Rock Ark by washing with water that had
been used by a gonorrhoeal patient and has not been fit for duty since
this misfortune happened fifteen months
ago.

STATION: Camp in the hills
DATE: July the 4th 1864

G. Scott Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said D. Colley of
Captain G. Scott Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Have correct par. 1134, p. 265, and directions on Form 13, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) partial blindness caused
by an attack of gonorrhoeal ophthalmia. He is totally blind in the left eye
and can see but very little out of the right. He is totally unfit for any kind
of military duty. He therefore recommends that he be discharged.

E. P. ... Surgeon
Rich. ... Asst Surg

DISCHARGED this fourth day of July at Thomson's Hall, Ga
La.
... Commanding ...

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 272
Collier, J. J.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50 6 7 6 5 6 8
6 6 7 2
6 7 7 7

	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

J. J. Collier
Priv, { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Att's Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. J. Collier

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

J. J. Collier
Priv, *Co. A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 186*2*.

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm. Colby*

To what time *June 5*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

W. B. Ochiltree Copyist.

(Confederate)

C

18

Texas.

J. J. Collier
Sgt, Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 5*, 1862

Where *Alta Texas*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Johnson

Collier, J. A.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50676564</i>	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

T. A. Collier

Priv., { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862.

Where *At Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark.

W. B. Ochiltree Captain

476
Collins, Denton

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677889	20
8016	21
8127	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Anton Collins

Regt. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Present for duty and enrolled:

Apr 25, 1862

at Mt Pleasant

by whom W. B. Ochiltree

for 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks: M. M. Bowman

Guardian

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Denton Collins

OH- Co F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of lead officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Hunk

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

60

18

Texas.

Denton Collins

Priv., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt-Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

277
Collins, Gadson H.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50676775

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein C

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

L

18

Texas.

Gideon W. Collins

Pvt. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2, 1862*

Where *Linden Davis Co.*

By whom *Wm B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *19*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

278
Collins, A. W.

Co. H., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678497	1
8389	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

H. W. Collins

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 15, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from Enlistment

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

W. W. Collins

Co., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 1864.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 year*

Last paid:
By whom *W. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Commissary Debt
in Regt since April 18th 1863*

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Benson's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

W. E. Jones

(CONFEDERATE)

6 | 18 | Lee
Collins, H. W.
Capt. Artillery Regt
Lee Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

June 22, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 ; due, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garrett

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 Tex.

Henry W. Collins
Bat. Co H. Childress, Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid Feb. 11 , 1863 .

By whom Wm Colby

Amount \$ 50.00

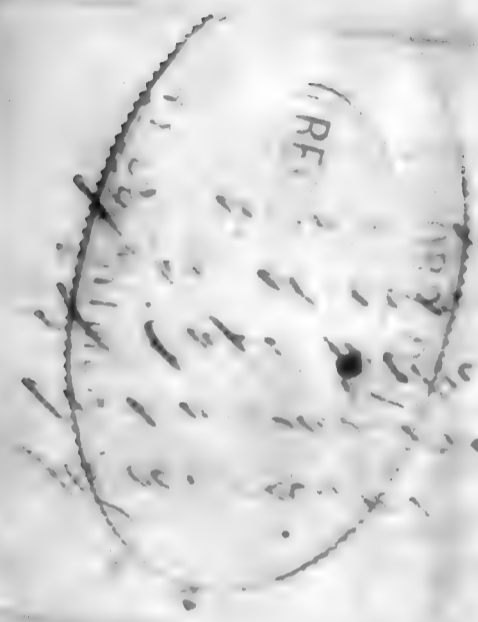
Remarks: Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 86

B. W. Brown

Captain.

232



Profr. No 5
Albano 1865
P. 1865
Jan 1865
No. 1865

The body of the letter contains several paragraphs of handwritten text in cursive script. The text is very faint and difficult to read, but it appears to be a standard letter format with an opening, a main body, and a closing. The ink is light and the paper shows signs of age and wear.

The Confederate States

To H. W. Collins:

D^{rs}

Date.
1862
Apr 8

For Mileage from Coffville Texas
to Camp Holmes, Arkansas, being
288 miles at ten cents per mile \$28.80

I certify on honor that the above
account is correct and that the said
H. W. Collins is entitled to transportation
and that the commutation in lieu thereof
is given by my order, it being impractical
to furnish transportation in kind

D. H. Garrison
Lt Col Cond Regt

Received at Camp near Pine Bluff
Arkansas on the 10th day of February 1863
of Capt William Cobb A. M. C. S. A. Twenty
eight dollars & eight cents in full of
the above account.

H. W. Collins

L. L. S.

Voucher No
Abstract No 60
\$50⁰⁰

Paid 10th Feb 1863
H. W. Collins
1st 1863

Co. D 18th Regt N.Y.



A. Henry Collins
in the State of *Georgia*
Farmer

born in *Troup County*

aged

29 years, and by occupation *22*

day of *June*

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *22* day of *June* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the Confederate States of America, and by occupation *22* for the period of **THREE YEARS OR THE WAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *A. H. Collins* do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson*

the *22* day of *June* 1862

Before *W. M. Freeman* (Notary Public) *A. H. Collins*

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier *A. H. Collins* Examining Surgeon.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly obeyed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *Capt W. C. Kelly* Recruiting Officer, *W. H. B. Dahl* this *10th* day of *February* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States for **THREE YEARS OR THE WAR**.

\$

Witness:

A. H. Collins

74
Collins, James

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins, John J.

280 +
Collins, John J.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677040	20
7130	21
7220	22
7303	23
7484	24
50680839	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

John J. Collins

Prvt, { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 46 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas April 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 7, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April, 1862.

Where Rest Cherokee Co

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company C, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. A. Burnsey

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

John J Collins

Co., Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 7, 1862

Where Russ. Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time 7 June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

C

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

J. J. Collins

Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Rust, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at Marksville La.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Jas Collins

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Convalescent Camp L R

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Texas.

J. Collins
Priv., Co. 6, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1862.
Place: _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Camp Nelson, Trip's Hill
since 23 Nov

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry and time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. P. French
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Wm. C. ...
Pr, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ctachi Co, in Sub Dep't 19 July
164 Dep't Co. 149

The 18th (also known as Oohlitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 18 Tex

J. J. Collins
Pvt. Co. 6. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhoea

Admitted Apr 17, 1864

Returned to duty, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Transferred Apr 26, 1864

Died, 186 .

Remarks: Branch Hosp.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 12m

(636)

H. D. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

18

Texas

J. J. Collins
Regt Co. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint *Diarrhoea*

Admitted *April 17*, 1864.

Returned to duty -----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged from service -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 60

W. H. Love

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 | 18 | Texas

J. J. Collins
Co. C 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint Rheumatism Chronic

Admitted March 21, 1864.

Returned to duty _____, 186

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

~~Furloughed _____, 186~~

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 28.

H. M. Row

Collins, J. J.

Co. *C*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Collins, John J.

✓ 282
Collins, J. W.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50680326</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *10*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

J. P. Collins
Prs., Co. 1, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Apr*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Mechanic Shreveport 18.02/65
rept SA No 310

The 18th (also known as Cohittree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. P. Collins

Copy

Collins, S. K.

Co. A., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678464	20
50680372	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co | 18 | Texas.

S. K. Hollins

Pvt { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Coffeyville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
Company I and Company H, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

S. K. Collins

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll of the organization named above, for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeyville, Okiltra

By whom Wm Colby

Period 3 years. Last paid: By whom July 6, 1862.

To what time Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Dumas's Company, Okiltra's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Okiltra's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: G E Jones

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

A. H. ...
Pay, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See ...
...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Rd. Pen Course Okla
(Source of communication.)

Sebron J. Collins
(Name.)

Cot. 18 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Not found as called for.

S. K. Collins, Pvt
Co. H. 18 Reg't Tex. Inf.

Enl. May 6. 62

Sept. 10. 62 last
on which borne-
present.

Only later roll on file
Jan. Feb. 64.

Reg't Return for Apr 65
shows him absent
Tex Iron works 25 May 64
Sept S.O. 180.

No p.w. found.

7/12/15

Form No. 17 R. O. O.
U. S. A. 18-10-1860

F. W.

ENC 13

C. + S Div

Nothing addl found

200

Harley
J.H.R.

Write nothing above this line

July 14, 1915

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that S. K. Col-
line (name Sebern S. Collins not
found), private, Company H, 18th
Regiment Texas Infantry, C.S.A., en-
listed May 6, 1862, and on the com-
pany roll for September and October,
1862 (last on which borne), he was
reported present. The only later
company roll on file is that for
January and February, 1864. A return
of said regiment for April, 1865,
shows him: "Absent Tex. Iron Works
25th May 1864, Dept. S. O. 180."
No later record found.

H. J. H. Cline

The Adjutant General.

+ 284
Colwell, Wiley L.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50676783	20
6879	21
6969	22
8012	23
50680338	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein..... 5

Number of personal papers herein..... 0

BOOTS MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Wiley T. Culwell

Pvt. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, in eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 10, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

Wiley F. Colwell,
Pvt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry at a time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 | 18 | Texas.

W. J. Goldwell +

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. C. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

W. J. Caldwell

Priv, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*McKinnight's Camp Little
Arise*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKinnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. Branch Copy

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

H. A. Caldwell

Prvt, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Q. M. Dept. Jefferson in 4 June
Sept. 10. 1865*

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

H. A. Caldwell

+ 285
Comer, John

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677080	■
2	7693	■
3	9973	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 2.

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Co 18 Texas.

John Corner

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Barren Co. Tex. Apr 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 23, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Bright Star, Tex

By whom W. P. Ochiltree

Period 3 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. P. Duwall

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

6
John Comer

72, Co. *E*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10th*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 186

Where *Bright Star*, 186

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *37m*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Seen in camp, detailed as Teamster May 28. Returned to Rank Sept. 29, 1862*

** Name does not appear in col of name present*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. Osburn

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

John Cover
+
Pr, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 15*, 186*2*.

Place *Camp near L. R.*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. C
Batteries*

Det. transferred in 10. 20. 7th. Co. (C)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. J. Funch

286
Comer, John

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Comer, John

✓ 287
Connally W. L.

Co. *E.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677073</i>	20
<i>4684</i>	21
<i>4867</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *Engineer Corps*

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

W. L. Connally

Pvt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Union Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr 23*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186

Where *Bright Star, Tex.*

By whom *D. B. Orchestre*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark:

D. B. Orchestre

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

W. J. Connally

Co. E, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Right Star*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *William Colly*

By whom *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Connally

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

H. L. Connally
Private

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Engineer

corps Jan 1

The 18th (also known as Cohitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

A. J. Small

Copyist

✓ 788
Cook Benjamin F.

Co. *B.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676773	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

C | (Confederate.) | 18 | Texas.

Benjamin F. Cook.

Priv. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where Linden, Fair's Co.

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W.P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Benjamin F Cook
Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

B. F. Cook

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. L. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery Copyist.

✓ 289
Cook, G. B.

Co. 9, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676718	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein..... 2

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C | 18 | Texas.

G. B. Cook

Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Camp Rogers La

By whom N. A. Gaston

Period 3 mths

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

290
Cook, Henry J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Cooke, Henry J.

✓ 291
Cook, James H. J.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

50676774	1
6878	2
6949	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate)

C

18

Texas.

James W. F. Cook

Pvt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862.

Where

Linden Tarr Co.

By whom

Wm B Ochiltree

Period

3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

James W. F. Cook.
Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When Apr. 2, _____, 1862.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom William Colby
To what time June 2, _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On guard.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

J. W. F. Cook

3^d Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862,

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom J. E. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. S. Jeffery

✓ 292
Cook, J. W.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677794	20
50680473	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 19 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

18

Texas

6
J. H. Cook

Company, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1864

Where Jefferson, 1864

By whom A. G. Allen

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom G. J. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. G. Allen

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

A. G. Smith
Priv, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station -----
Remarks:-----

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date -----, 1865
Place -----
Remarks:-----

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent sick, Capt Mansfield
La. 9 April 65

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. G. Smith
Copyist

293

Cook, Newton

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677698
7807

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

18

TEXAS.

Muster book

B, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

enlisted:

When *June 16*, 1862

Where

Jefferson

By whom

R. P. Ochiltree

Period

2 1/2

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detained as nurse at
Hospital Camp at Brown,
Oct. 23, 1862.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L, was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. C. Sumner

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

A. Cook

Pl

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10*, 1864.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *S. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(CONFEDERATE.)

Newton Cook

Pvt. Co. E.

1st Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4th Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

FROM

Oct. 28

, 1862

TO

Nov. 10

, 1862

Remarks:

11 No.

Hayman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6

18

See

Book, Newton

by E. O. Schultze, Regt

See Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When June 16, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or more

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00 ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garrett

Copy lat.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

Tex.

N. Cook
Put. Es. E. Achiltes Tex

Appears on a
Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From _____, 186

To _____, 186

When paid Feb. 11, 1863.

By whom Wm. Colby

Amount \$50.00

Remarks: County

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 86.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

N Clark

\$50.00

Paid 11th July 1863

16th 1863

Co. E 18 TEXAS INF.



STATE OF TEXAS; COUNTY OF *Harrison*

I, *Newton Cook* born in *Harrison County* aged *24* years, and by occupation a *...* in the State of *...*

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *16th*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *Newton Cook* do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newton Cook* this *16th* day of *June* 1862. Before *W. H. Sherman* City *Newton Cook*

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Storrell Examining Surgeon

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier *Newton Cook* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high,

Capt. M. Colby Recruiting Officer

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *William B. Schiffer*, this *11th* day of *February* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

Newton Cook

WITNESSES:
J. R. Burges
R. B. ...

✓ 79
Cook, Westy Jr.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676772	20
6868	21
6863	22
6970	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Westy Cook Jr.

Fort } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 10th Regiment

Texas Infantry
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 10th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(664)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Wesley Cook Jr.
Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 2,

1862.

Where

Linden Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

William Colby

To what time

June 2,

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. T. Jeffery

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

E | Westy Cook
Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for _____

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When

Apr. 2, 1862.

Where

Linden Texas.

By whom

Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

St. L. Graham

By whom

Aug 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Meety Cook

Pat, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Somers Point Camp Little
River*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. French

295
Cook, Westy, Sr.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676770	20
6942	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

Westy Cook

Pvt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 59 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862

Where

Linden Davis Co.

By whom

Wm B Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

Substituted for
William C. Bohannon

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McInight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(e) P. Jeffery

(555)

Copied

(Confederate)

C

18

Texas.

Westy Cook Sr.
Pvt., Co. 12, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2

, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Nelson Ark October 19, 1862 of disease. This soldier was substituted for Wm. C. Bohannon.

The 12th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Jeffery Copyist.

✓ 296
Cook, William

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676774	20
6867	21
6862	22
9909	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

G

18

TEXAS.

William Cook

Pvt. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

William Cook.

Private, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Wm Cook
Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ocheltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyright.

C (Confederate.) 18 Texas.

Wm Cook

Pvt, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Convalescent camp Little Rock

The 18th (also known as Ochs/tree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French

297

Leske Henry J.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677283

7396

7303

9827

50680334

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. | 18 | Texas.

Henry J. Cooke

Prot. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex April 17, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 17, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Royer

6 (Confederate) 18 Texas.

Henry J. Cook +
1st. Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:
When Apr. 12,, 1862

Where Jefferson Let.

By whom A. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Wm. Colly

To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:
.....

Henry J. Cook

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

H. J. Cook

Priv. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and served:

When apl. 12., 1862

Where Jefferson Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochsitt

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: L. Graham

By whom

To what time Aug. 31., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: detached as carpenter
at Div. Hd. Qrs., 5 Jan., 64.

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochsitt's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Rank mark:

J. Cook

6 (Confederate) 18 Texas.

H. S. Cook
Pr, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Ca; center

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 18th (also known as Ochs/Tree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 22, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

H. S. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

H. J. Cook
Priv, Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Jeff. Dye in Co. D Dept. as Wheel
Wright & S. J. Dept. S. O.
No. 21

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight, Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

W. H. French

✓ 298
Cooper, Joseph

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

50672072

~~7688~~
~~7839~~

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

6
Joseph Cooper

Age 28 years. } Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
} Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson,
Abernethy Co. Tex. Apr. 23

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Wrightston, Tex., 1862.

By whom W. R. Cochran

Period 3m

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

A. Johnson

Copyied.

Confederate

6

18

Texas.

Joseph Cooper

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where

Night Star
H. P. Ochiltree

By whom

Period

3y

Last paid:

By whom

William Bally
June 1, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

B. J. Bennett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

J. Cooper
H. E.

Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Was full length time officer.
Dismissed 25 Feb. Dropped from the Roll.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

A. J. G. Russell

Copyist.

✓
299
Coots, A. J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677689	20
7726	21
50680777	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

A. J. Coote

75

, Co. E, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct.

, 186 2

Enlisted:

When July 7

, 186 .

Where Jefferson

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 2 1/2

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

mark:

A. J. Coote

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A. J. Coote

3rd, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 7*, 1864

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On war furlough H & day
by order Gen Taylor 16 Feb*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Coote

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

A. H. Coates

Priv., Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Adm's Sick Hosp't Tulip. Ark
30 April 64

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. B. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

Tex.

A. J. Coats
Put. Co. E. Achiltree's Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From _____, 186 .

To _____, 186 .

When paid Feb. 11, 1863.

By whom Wm. Colby

Amount \$50.00

Remarks: County

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 86.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

6 18 Tex
Boots, Andrew J.
Co. E. Achiltres, Regt Tex
Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When July 7, 1862.
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs of war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$50; due, \$ 100

Signature ✓
Remarks:

Roll No.

W. J. Farrell
Copyist,

Handwritten notes in cursive script, including the number "1863" and the word "TEXAS".

Handwritten scribble or signature in white ink.



Andrew J. Coats
in the State of *Missouri*
farmer

aged *28* years, and by occupation a
born in *Wayne County*

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *7*
day of *July* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the Army of the Confederate States of America,
for the period of **THREE YEARS OR THE WAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay
and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *Andrew J. Coats* do solemnly swear
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **Confederate States of America**, and that I will serve them loyally and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States
and the officers of the Army appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Freeman* *Andrew J. Coats*
the *7* day of *July* 1862.

Before *W. M. Freeman* Notary Republic *M.C.*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, *A. G. Howell* Examining Surgeon
I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age:
and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service.
The soldier has *Wavy or light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high,

RECEIVED FOR THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, by the hands of *Capt W. Coats* Recruiting Officer
day of *February* 1862 *William H. Robinson*, this *11th*
FIFTY DOLLARS paid by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate
States for **THREE YEARS OR THE WAR**.

J. Richardson
2nd Lt Col

A. J. Coats

†

300

Cope, Samuel

Co. *H.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50678411	2
8493	3
8582	4
9632	5
30680103	6
0374	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Samuel Cope

Prvt. { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age 28 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Merion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Coffeeville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark.

H. E. Jones

Copy

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Saml Cope

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *July 6*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate)

Co | 18 | Texas.

Samuel Looper

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864

Where Coffeeville, Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On furlough since Feb 24th 60 day.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

A. J. ...

+

PM, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Camp Wilson, 1000
Kiln*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. J. ...

L (Confederate) 18 Texas.

John A. ...
..., Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 1862.
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Amos L. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

...
...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Sam [unclear]
Pr, Co. H, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Marshall [unclear] Regt 64
Apr 20 1865

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. J. Punch

+

301

Cope, W. H. H.

Co. *H.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50678462

8494

8578

47239374

46856023

8038

46860670

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

W. H. Gage

Priv, { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *22* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co Tex May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 6*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *30*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

W. H. H. Cope

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 6*, 1862.

Where *Coffeyville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *July 6*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

W. H. H. Cope

3 Supt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1864.

Where Coffeeville Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted Feb 1st

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

Co. | 18th | Tex

W. H. ⁺ Cassel
Sergeant Co. H. 18th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 6.

E. Furkenton

Approved

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | *Gre*

G. H. H. Coles
Sergt. Co. 1st Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 186

Where captured *Fort DeRussy*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

5; sheet

(6896)

W. H. ...
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Tex

W. W. H. Cooper
Sergeant 18 Tex Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Fort M. Russ*

When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

48; sheet 3

(659b)

W. W. H. Cooper
Copied

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Tex

Chas. W. K. Cope

Sergeant 18 Tex Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured Ft. Le. Rossy

When captured March 11, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

54 sheet 7

A. Locke

302
Copelan, T. B.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copelin, Thomas B.

305
Copeland, J. B.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Copelin, Thomas B.

+ 904
Copelin Thomas

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50677893	1
7889	2
6422	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

SEE ALSO _____

60

(Confederate.)

18

TEXAS.

J. B. Copeland †

Plt., { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant, 1862

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark .

J. Hunt

Copy to

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Thomas B. Copelin

Sergeant, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant - Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Lealby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

C

T. B. Capelan⁺

2 Lt., *Co F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Ed*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Dec 23*, 186*4*.

Date and cause } *Resigned*
of vacancy, } *April 26*, 186*5*.

Name of successor *W. R. Edwards*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

18

Texas.

J. B. Copelin
2 Lt. Co. F. 18 Regt Inf Tex.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Enlisted Aug 23, 1862*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

Remarks , 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

(255)

J. Copelin

8764

Copies

18 Feb

VOUCHER NO. 12

Paid the 11 day of April 1865

Levi J. B. Cooper

O. B.

From the 1 day of March 1865

To the 31 day of April 1865

Pay.....\$ 100⁰⁰

Storage..... x 4 -

Amount...\$ 100⁰⁰

The Confederate States

70 D. B. Copelin

Di

REMARKS.

AMOUNT	Pay per month.		Term of Ser-vice charged in the days	GOVERNMENT AND EXPENSES.	
	Dollars,	Cts.		From	To
160.00	80.00		2	1863	March 1st 1864

US WHAT ACCOUNT.
 For *mercantile* \$ 20.00
 For *year's pay*
 Forage for *horse*

I Herby Certify, That the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for, that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were insured for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the above for every 4 months of the year; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt. Wm. Colby* on the *18th day of February* 1864, and to the sum of *Twenty five Dollars* \$ 25.00.

I, at the camp, do hereby acknowledge that I have received of *Wm. Colby* on the *18th day of February* 1864, the sum of *Twenty five Dollars* \$ 25.00, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay \$ 160.00
 Forage \$ 20.00
 Amount \$ 180.00

J. D. Copelin
Wm. Colby

[Signed Duplicates.]

305
Goordy D. Co.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Goordy, David

+ 306

Lordy, David

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

50678203	23
8283	24
8300	25
9640	26
50680070	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

David Caudry,
Oct. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion, C. Tex. May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3rd May, 1862

Where Rusk Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree,

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 85.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 15, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. H. East,

C

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

David Caudry

Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Russ. Co Tex.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs or the war.

Last paid:

By whom Mrs. Cobby

To what time 3rd July, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: At hosp. Sick.
Sent there 30 Oct 1862,

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

C (Confederate) 18 Texas.

S. C. Cordrey
4th Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted:
When *May 3*, 1862
Where *Rusk Tex*
By whom *N. B. Ochiltree*
Period *Three years*

Last paid:
By whom *C. G. Graham*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Promoted*
Feb. 1, 1864

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

J. S. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

David Cordy

Pr, Co. *Y*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Camp Nelson

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. P. French

6 (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

David Sanders
Priv., Co. G, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
None

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. Houch
Copyist.

306-a

Cornelison, Jesse

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Priv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

2025-0/03

27 September 1970

Mrs. Mae H. Kinney

Ly, Georgia

The records show that one Jesse Connelton, a private of Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry (Schillero's Regiment), Confederate States Army, enlisted 1 October 1864 at San Augustine, Texas, age 38 years and born in Tennessee. He was discharged 8 January 1865 by reason of disability.

The records also show that one Jesse Connelton, a private of Company B, Miller's Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 14 April 1862 at Dallas, Texas, age 38 years. ~~He was discharged 19 July 1862 by reason of disability.~~ He was discharged 19 July 1862 by reason of furnishing a substitute.

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

... a
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

Dublin, this January 1800
Wm. D.
Medical Ex

the ... of ... had ... a ... of ...

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

307

Courtney Jacob

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50	20
6	21
7	22
7	23
8	24
9	25
9	26
9	27
9	28
9	29
9	30
9	31
9	32
9	33
9	34
9	35
9	36
9	37
9	38
9	39
9	40

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

6

(Confederate.)

18

TEXAS.

Jacob Courtney

OH- } Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant, 1862

By whom W. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Junk

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Jacob Courtney
Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt-Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: In Camp Hospital

Name appears in column of names present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. F, Co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went to Quartermaster's office

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Academy

Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 18

, 186

Place

Little Rock

Remarks:

2 discharged for disability

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. P. Branch

Copy

+

308

Courtney James

Co. *A.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50678465	10
8588	11
8588	12
50680107	13
50679608	14
48698399	15
47241930	16
46804833	17
46860180	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

James Courtney *

Co. { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862.

Where Coffeeville.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Gas Courtney

One, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 6, 1862

Where Coffeeville

By whom Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time July 6, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain
Benson's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and
as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Jas Courtney
Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1864.

Where Bofferville Tex

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough since
Feb 6 for 56 days

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones

(Confederate)
C | 18 | Texas.

+
L. Courty
Pr., Co. H., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William K. Hill

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to G, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. P. Thomas
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

J. Courtney

Priv., Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Camp Nelson & Hospital
Auss.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. J. Hines

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Feb.

James Courtney,
Capt. Co "H" 18 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners in confinement.

Return not dated.*

When committed *Nov 11*, 186

By whose order *Maj Porter*

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Prisoner of War*

Transferred:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec. P. M. Gen. Office Nov. 16, '68."

Number of roll

341

New Orleans, La.

W. H. Scott

(6296)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

61 18 Texas

James Courtney
Capt. Co. H. 18 Regt. Tex's Inftry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Brig. Genl. Burbridge's Division at
Grand Coteau, La.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured

Grand Coteau

When captured

Nov 3, 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

43 sheet 1

Vermillion, La.

(200)

M. H. Collins
J. J. J. J.

(Confederate.)

Co | 18 | Tex.

James Courtney
Co. H, 18 Texa, Inftry

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

When arrested , 186 .

By whose order *Major Porter*

Where confined *Custom House*

Charges *Prisoner of war*

When committed *Nov. 11* , 186 .

Place of sentence

Transferred;

When , 186 .

Where

When released *Dec. 21* , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks: *Sent to New Iberia*

Register No. 879, Dept. of the Gulf; page *2 2*

J. B. Dowd

(Confederate.)

6. | 18 | Em

James Courtney
Not Capt. & Capt. James M.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent from New Orleans, La., to New Iberia, La.,
Dec. 21, 1863, for exchange.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Grand Tortian*

When captured *Nov 5*, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Provost Marshal's Office, New Iberia,
La., Dec. 28, 1863. Received from Lieut. T. B. Spaulding,
U. S. A., 208 Confederate Prisoners. * * * Signed,
H. L. MOLINEAUX, Pro. Marsh. Genl. & Inspector Genl.; H. E.
Brewster, Capt. and Provost Marshal Ql."

* Taken from duplicate roll which is incomplete.

Number of roll:

3

New Orleans, La.

(1863)

H. M. English

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Courtney

Pvt. Co. H.

18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Or., 1862

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service ... Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Nov. 28

, 1862

To

Dec. 31

, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. H. M. P. E.
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18

James Courtney
1st E 18 Regt

Appears on a ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hospital at Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of Jan 1863.

By whose order employed
Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:
From Jan 1 1863
To Jan 25 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

1863

309
Courtney, L.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Courtney, James

Courtney James

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Courtney James

✓ 311
Cox, George S.

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenants | *Captain*
CARD NUMBERS.

50676202	20
6847	21
6943	22
6403	23
6338	24
6404	25
50680218	26
50679260	27
9720	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

George S Cox

Lieut. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*
32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

George S. Cox

2^d Lt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jaffery

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

G. S. Cox

Capt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted: Apr. 2, 1862.

When Linden, Texas

Where By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Lt. C. Graham

By whom To what time Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (100) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | TEXAS.

E. J. Cox

1st., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 18, 1862, for 8 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Promoted 1st Lt.
Nov. 16, 1862

Date and cause of vacancy, } Promoted to Capt. Feb. 1863.

Name of successor W. J. Devinport

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Coylist.

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

G. S. Cox

2 Lt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *2 Lt.*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Apr. 2, 1862*

Date and cause } *Prom. to 1 Lt. Dec. 14 1862.*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *W. L. Davidson*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. L. Davidson

(Confederate)

C

18

Texas.

G. S. Cox

Capt., Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 18, 1862, for 8 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } , 186 .
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted to*
by appointment, election } *1st Lt.*, 1863.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } , 186 .
of vacancy, }

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. S. Cox

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

George S. Cox
Capt. Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Near Hempstead Texas
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

G. French

(Confederate)

B

18

Texas.

George L. Cox

1st Lt, Co. *B*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Absent*
Camp Nelson

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. D. Branch

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

George L. Cox
Lt. Col., Co. *13*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station *Camp Nelson*
Remarks: *Absent sick*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 1862
Place

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oobitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Geo. S. Cox

2^d Lt. Co. B. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 2., 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } 1st Lt., 186

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. Bay

(206)

1864

Copyist

S. J. Cox

Capt

Co. B

10 Tex Inf

Mark

NOV 17 1862

M. H.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *Harris Co Texas*

U.S. Capt Co. B 15th Regt Inf.

Done at *Harris Co Texas*

this *4th* day of July 1865.

Approved:

William Sherman Maj Genl C. S. A.
Amos S. Gays Capt 8th Regt Inf U. S. A.

Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

✓ 312
Craig William A.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677140	20
2	78242	21
3	99376	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate)

C

18

Texas.

William A Craig

Pvt, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 11, 1862.

Where Rust Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Pay due from Enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 18 | Texas.

W A Craig
Capt, Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1862.

Where Rust Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Lt C G Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

J A Ramsey
Copyist

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

W. A. Craig
Pvt, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

E. R. Hoop Line

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. P. Hunch

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

6 | 18 | Tex

Henry W A
Co. 6th Texas Regt Tex
Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
Sept 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When July 11, 1862
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 - ; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature ✓
Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll No.

Yarnell
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

Tex.

W. A. Craig
Put to B. Chiltree's Debt

Appears on a
Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid Feb. 11 , 1863.

By whom Wm. Colby

Amount \$50.00

Remarks: Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 86

D. W. Brown

Abstract No 60
of 1862
Record Book 1863
10-1863
W. A. Craig

C. 18 TEXAS



William A. Gray
in the State of Alabama
born in Pickens County

22 - years, and by occupation a
11 m

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay
returns and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

W. A. Gray do solemnly swear
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Swear and subscribed to, at Jefferson
this 11th day of July 1862
Before W. M. Thomas, Mayor, Pickens Co., S.C.
W. A. Gray

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age:
and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service.
The soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high,
W. A. Gray Examining Surgeon.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of William B. Gault, this 11th
day of July 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate
States for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR

W. A. Gray
J. R. Bonner Capt

✓ 313
Craton, J. M.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680258	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

C (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

J. M. Barton
Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *24 April*, 1865.

Place *Houston, Texas*
Remarks: *See? from Capt. K. S. J.*
by A. V. No 4?

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1865. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1865, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. M. Barton
Copyist.

✓ 314
Craver, A. J.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677282</i>	20
<i>9968</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein
Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | TEXAS.

A. J. Craver

Priv. { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co, Tex, Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 12, 1862.*

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Beaver

Per, Co. *D*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

.....

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

.....

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

U.S. Hospital

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight & Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. P. French

Copyist.

✓ 515
Craver, Charles

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677280	20
7393	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein ... 5

Number of personal papers herein ... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Hura. H. Beer

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Charles Craver

Pvt. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co, Tex, Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom Co. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Charles Craver

1st Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Colly

To what time

June 12

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Camps

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

J. B. ...

310

Craver, Henry

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677267	20
7394	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

C

18

Texas

Henry Craver

4 Co. Capt. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co., Tex. Apr 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 12, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company D, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry on June 15, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Back mark:

J. H. Royer

Captain

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Henry Craver,
Wt. Lt., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson, La.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs 1

Last paid:

By whom Wm Galby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camps

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, composed of eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

V. 317
Craver, Samuel M.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677281	1
7398	2
7499	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

C | (Confederate) | 18 | Texas.

Samuel M Craver

Prt. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
 } Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co, Tex, Apr 17, 1862.
Muster-in to date Apr 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When Apr 17, 1862.

Where Jefferson, 1862.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company was also known as Company D, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. Royer

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

Samuel M. Craver
Wt., Co. D, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: _____

When Apr. 12, 1862

Where Jefferson Tex., 1862

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: _____

By whom Mrs. Colly

To what time June 12, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: _____

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

J. B. Craver

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

Saml. Craver

Regt.

{ Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 12, 1862.

Where

Jefferson, Tex
W. B. Ochiltree

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

A. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Craver

318
Crawford, W. H.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50680324

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

M. H. Crawford

Priv, Co. *7*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Wm Smith, Co. 7, 18 Reg't Texas Inf.,
Sept. 27/65*

The 18th (also known as Oohiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

A. H. Hunch

Copy

+ 19
Crews Jacob M.

Co. *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678664</i>	20
<i>8742</i>	21
<i>8812</i>	22
<i>50680407</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MADE:

See also

Confederate

6

18

Texas.

Jacob M. Crews

Out } Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

(1862)

Copies

6

(Confederate)
18

Texas.

Jacob M. Crews
Priv., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept + Oct

Enlisted:
When May 10, 1862

Where Henderson, 1862

By whom H. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 yrs

Last paid: Nov. 1862
By whom Wm. Coleby

To what time July 10, 1863
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Commissary

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

J. M. Crews

Priv

Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb

1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Lt G. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on war for
rough since Feb 5, 1864
for 40 days. Reduced to
rank from 5 Sgt Jan
31

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Texas.

J. M. Cruise

Priv, Co. *L*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Marchall in CD Dept No 8
date of order not known*

The 18th (also known as Ochsline's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. M. Punch
Copyist

✓ 320 *
Croft Henry

Co. *K*; 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50678866</i>	20
<i>8962</i>	21
<i>50680183</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Henry Croft

Cor. } Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Curran Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where Jacksonville Tex.

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 34 months

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, which eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of said organization.

Book mark.

Wm. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Henry Croff
Priv., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark:

W. B. Potter

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M. J. Croft
Co. *M*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John McKnight
John McKnight

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John McKnight

Copy.

Craft, H. J.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Craft, Henry

372

Crook, Lafayette

Co. *L*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50678663	1
8770	2
8840	3
9677	4
50680137	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

Safayett Brock

Plt A Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Va. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 24, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
(666) Capt.

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

Lafayette Crook

Priv., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Coleby

To what time

July 10, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Detached as nurse
at hospital Oct 30, 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. William

6 (Confederate)
18 | Texas.

L. Crook
Prof., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb ... 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom W. B. Ochiltree

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at that time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Williams

6 (Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. C. ...

M. ..., Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

St. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. ...

C (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

L. Brown
Co. I

Appears on _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lt. Brown Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight of Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

L. Brown

✓ 32-3
Crouch, J. A.

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenants | *2 Lieutenants*
CARD NUMBERS.

50678843	20
8842	21
6398	22
9277	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

J. A. Brouch

all { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marine Co. Tex. May 12, 1862

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville, Tex.

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs or less

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. W. Potter

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Texas.

J. A. Crouch
A. H. V., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. W. Ochiltree*

Period *347*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

J. A. Brouch

2nd Co. K. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 12., 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion, } Resigned
Nov. 2., 1862

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. Bay

(266)

2724

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C

18

Texas.

J. A. Crouch
1st Lt., Co. H., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Jan

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

, 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

, 186 .

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election } *El*

or promotion, }
Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

Rec'd May 13, 1862

Dis. 28, 1862

Name of successor

J. N. Chapman

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist

(Confederate.)

C | 18 | Texas.

J. S. Branch

Lt Col, Co. *H*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Bayou Meto*
Remarks: *Present Dis*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. S. Branch

at 2000 Handtrip Dept
Lett Post Nov 5th 1862

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

Thos Wolcott
Major

C-27 Alford 65
Camp Nelson Ark
Nov 28 1862

J. A. Crouch
Capt. Co. K, 2nd Arkansas Regt
18-74

Offers his resignation.

Per VII S. O. 203. 1862
March 3. 1862

Nov 2nd 1862

Recd. at. from Main Dept
Lett Post Ark Nov 5 1862

Recd. at. Ark. Nov 29 1862



Approved & forwarded
Henry Col
Cdn. Brigade

Approved and
Respectfully bow
Henry, E. A. (unclear)
My Servant and on

Camp Helena Ark. March 1862

Major W. H. King Commanding Co. C. Chitties
Regiment of Texas Infantry

Sir,

In consequence of protracted
bad health, and constant pain in my right side, shoulder
& chest, since having measles on or about 10th of August last. such
much that I am not able, nor have not been able to perform
duty more than a few days since last named date, & it being ab-
solute certain that I will not be able to perform the duties of
soldier for several months, if ever, as will now fully appear
by reference to the surgeon's certificate accompanying, and be-
lieving that the interests of Country would be advanced by some
one filling my office who found physical ability would be more com-
petent to perform the duties incident to my office. I hereby
most respectfully tender my resignation as an officer in the
Confederate States Army, & beg that the same be accepted, and
take effect from date

J. A. Branch 3^d Lieutenant
Co. C. Chitties Regiment Texas Infantry
1st Brigade Genl. A. Cullloch's Division

I certify that I have carefully exam-
ined 3^d Lieut J. A. Branch Co. C. Chitties Regt.
and find ^{him} afflicted with Spinal Irritation
which to a greater or less extent disables him from
performing the duties pertaining to his office.
The disease is of two or three years standing
but worse since an attack of measles some-
time during last August. The chances are
very much against his being restored to health
in camp, and I think his resignation
should therefore be approved and accepted.

A. J. Oliver
Sur. C. S. A.

Approved.

J. Boning
Chief Surgeon
A. Cullloch's Division

Approved and respectfully
signed
W. H. King
Major Comdg. Regt.

✓ 324
Crow, Martin S.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676786	20
6882	21
7010	22
50680037	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Martin S. Crow

Pvt. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____
Apr. 2, 1862.
Muster-in to date Apr. 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company B, 19th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark: _____

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate)

C

18

Texas.

Martin S. Crow
Pvt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 2,

, 1862.

Where

Linden Texas

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

William Colly

To what time

June 2,

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on sick
furlough granted Aug
20 for 20 days. Still
sick in Davis Co. Texas

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyright

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. C. Ochs
Col B

Appears on _____, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Aug 17*, 1862

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *nothing signed*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. C. Ochs
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B | 18 | Texas.

John S. ...
..., Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;
Collector of Tax in a mission
24 March 64 Reg't L Co 2nd

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. H. ...

326
Cruise, J. M.

Co. D., 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crews, Jacob M.

325

Crunk, John

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678867	20
2	8966	21
3	8076	22
4	50680489	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John Couch

Pop. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co Texas May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jackson, Texas

By whom Capt. J. C. Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of this organization.

Book mark.

24. 11. 1862

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

John Cronk

Private, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted: When May 12, 1862

Where Jacksonville

By whom W. B. Schiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Napier's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Capt. Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

W. M. Potter

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

John Cronk

John Cronk } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 1862.

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt Graham*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on War furlough since 25 Jan'y 64 for 40 days*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Napier's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. U. Potter

C (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

John Crunk
1st Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for as there just before
Apr. 28 Jan'y 1865*

The 18th (also known as Oobitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. French
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 18 Texas

Joe Crunk
Pvt. Co. K. 18 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Jan 29, 1865

Returned to duty March 16, 1865

Deserted, 1865

Discharged from service, 1865

Furloughed, 1865

Died, 1865

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 122

G. M. Row

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 18 Tex

John Brooks
part to K. 18 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 29, 1865
 Returned to duty March 16, 1865
 Furloughed
 Transferred, 186
 Died, 186
 Deserted, 180
 Discharged, 180
 Remarks, 180

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 80

J. Mason

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 18 1 Tex

John Krunk
Priv. Co. K. 18 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Catarah

Admitted Jan. 29, 1865.

Returned to duty March 16, 1865.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 207, page 43. ^{no. 1875}

W. D. Ballou

(335)

✓ 377
Cruise, J. A.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677700	20
50677808	21
50680004	22
00679048	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

S. A. Cruse

Plt, Co *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 26*, 1862

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *27m*

Last paid: *Pay due from enlistment*

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital
Camp Nelson*

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

S. A. Cruise

Pvt

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 21, 1864.

Where Jefferson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Cox

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Det 2 to Dept Shreveport
May 1863.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. S. Woodruff

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

A. A. Crow

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

From Camp, then Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochsler's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

S. A. Cruise

Priv, Co. *E*, Oehiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Left in Hook at Camp Wilson
Nov 23/62*

The 25th (also known as Oehiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. French

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 |

| Tex.

S. A. Cruise
Det. Co. E. Achiltree's Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

, 186

, 186

When paid

Feb. 11

, 1863.

By whom

Wm. Colby

Amount \$50.00

Remarks:

County

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 86

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C 18 Feb

Cruise, S. A.

Co. Architects Regt
Tex Inf

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,

Roll dated

Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When May 26, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00; due, \$

100 100

Signature S. A. Cruise

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garrett Copyist.

Voucher No
Abstract No 60

\$3.00

Paid 10th July 1863

J. A. Bruce

1st 1863

Co. C

18 Texas Infy



S. A. Bruce
in the State of *Georgia*

day of *May*

aged

24 years, and by occupation a

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *26th*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I, *S. A. Bruce* do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them Loyalty and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson*

S. A. Bruce

this *26* day of *May* 1862
Before *W. M. Guzman*

1862

Notary Public M.C.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. E. Rowell Examining Surgeon.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has

Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Capt M. C. ... Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *W. M. Guzman*, this *10th*

day of *February*

1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate

States for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR

S. A. Bruce

J. R. Guzman

Crutchfield, J. A.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Crutchfield, Thom

✓ 329 +
Crutchfield, Thom

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50678413	20
6537	21
50080100	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

18

TEXAS.

+
T. A. Crutchfield
Private, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *May 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *May 7*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(848)

W. B. Ochiltree Copyist.

(Confederate)
18 Texas.

6
S. J. Crutcher
priv, Co. 26, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *See*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for
Camp Nelson Hook

The 11th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain Al Knight's Company L was transferred to the 11th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. French

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Texas.

A. B. Culherson

Priv, { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Merion Co Tex. May 6, 1862,

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Coffeyville

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*The company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

G. E. Jones

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

C
D. B. Culberson
2d. Col.

18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, } *May 13, 1862.*

Station *Camp Nelson*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on leave
for 90 days commencing
20 Oct. 1862*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
short time prior to October 2, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

18

Texas.

Dr B Culbreth

Med Co, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks: *Present in Texas on leave of absence, also on field service*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven comp. also, A to L, completed its organization by the election of De-l officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M French

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

D. B. Culberson

St. Col., Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 8 years.

Roster dated

Feb., 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *Elected*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *May 13, 1862.*

Date and cause } *Promoted Feb 15, 1863.*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *W. H. King*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(608)

[Signature] *Captain*

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

D. B. Culberson

Colonel, Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 18, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

1865

Date of entry or muster
into State service, }

186

Date of entry or muster
into Confederate service, }

186

Date of rank, and whether
by appointment, election
or promotion, }

Promoted

Date and cause
of vacancy, }

*Resigned
Aug. 10, 1863.*

Name of successor

W. N. King

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's
company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company E
of that organization.

mark:

D. B. Culberson

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

18

TEXAS.

David B. Culberson
Lt. Col. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 13.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Promoted*

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

J. Clay

(888)

876

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1

18

Texas

David B Cuberson
Col 18 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks: Resigned Aug. 10, '62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 190

W L Perry
Coyler

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

18

Texas.

D. B. Culberson

Colonel, 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

Aug. 10., 186³

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. Bay

(225)

1764

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 1 18 Tex.

David B. Culberson
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State *Texas*
To whom report *18 Texas Regt.*
Date of appointment *June 7, 1862*
Date of confirmation *Election, 1862*
To take rank *May 13, 1862*
Date of acceptance *1862*
Delivered *Col. Ochiltree Rich*
Secretary of War *G. W. R.*
Remarks: *Resigned as Col.*
Aug. 10, 1863. S. O. 266.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 66-

Geos. Preston

Culberson, D. B.
Adjutant & Insp. Genl.
State of Texas.

SEE VOUCHER FILES

CASE OF

Thos. J. League.
Texas.

Genl. S. H. Hays

Capt. S. Hays, General's Office

HEAD QUARTERS

Quarters

CAMP AT

February 10, 1864

10 o'clock, A.M.

General
Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona, package

RECEIVED, from A. A. General's Office, Head Quarters, containing
of Official Papers, containing

No.

General
Alfred H. Hays



46

Adjutant Major La
Alexandria Aug 7th 1863
Respectfully forwarded

J. Taylor
Maj Genl Comdg

Medical Director Office
Chungatada Aug 10/63

Approved
John H. Haden

Medical Director
Trans Dept
No. 2 Dept Trans
Shreveport La. Aug 10/63

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

C. Kirby Smith
Lt. Genl. Comdg

Harves Brigade
Walker Division

Col D. B. Cutburn
11th Regt Tex. Inf. 1863

Tenden his designation
as Surgeon certificate
of disability

Adjutant Major
Walker Division
July 19th 1863
Approved
Capt. Comd
Brigade

A. J. Walker
July 20. 1863.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded. D. Walker.
Maj. Comd

Adjutant Major La
Alexandria July 24th 1863
Respectfully returned for
endorsement of the Surgeon
of Brigade.

By command of
Maj Genl Taylor
J. Taylor
1 Recd
Aug 6

Camp near Mineral
July 19 1863

Sir:

I respectfully tender my very warmest wishes for the success of the office of Colonel of the 18th Texas Infantry in consequence of impaired health.

S. Cooper

Adj't. Chief Gen

I have the honor to be
Your Obedt. Servt

David B. Leachman

Col. 18th Texas Infy

Col D. B. Leachman of the 18th Texas Infantry having applied to me for a certificate on which to ground an application for the acceptance of his resignation I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined said officer and find him suffering from Gonorrhoea Chronica & Piles with which he has been afflicted for several years. It was with the utmost difficulty under the best regulated diet that he could keep his Bowels controlled before he entered the service and since he has been in the service, with the diet and exposure incident to camp life together with the peculiar influences which camp life exerts in generations of Bowel obstructions, they have been constantly deranged. His general health is greatly impaired and ^{under} the most favorable circumstances it will require a long time to restore his health, I would ~~not~~ recommend that his resignation be accepted.

J. T. Quinn

Adj't Aug 18th Tex Infan'y

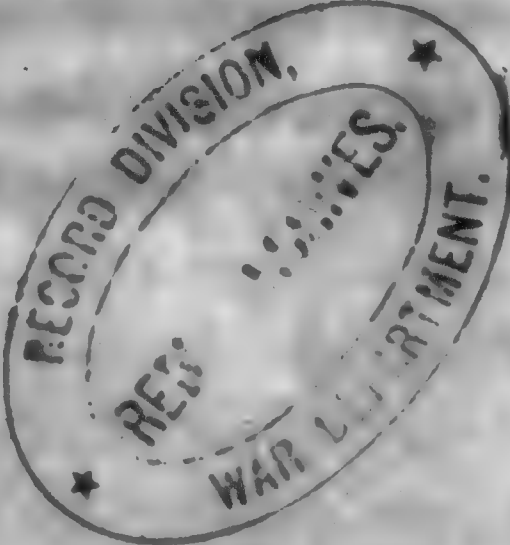
No. 13.

No. 46, Abstract A, 2^d Qr., 1865

Q. B. Culver

11 ³⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars,

Paid *19 May* 1865.



The Confederate States of America,

[No 13.]

To J. B. Culbertson Dr.

Date of Purchase.	For	Dollars.	Cents.
1863. May 1.	12 1/2 Bushels of Corn @ 24 813 Pounds of Flour	25	11
		16	50
		\$ 41	80

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; the articles were accounted for on my property return for the 2 quarter, ending on the 31 day of June, 1863.

A. M. Wright
ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER, C. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED, at Jefferson Ga, the 19 day of May, 1863,
of Capt A. M. Wright Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army Forty one
Dollars and Thirty Cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES]

J. B. Culbertson

(No. 18.)

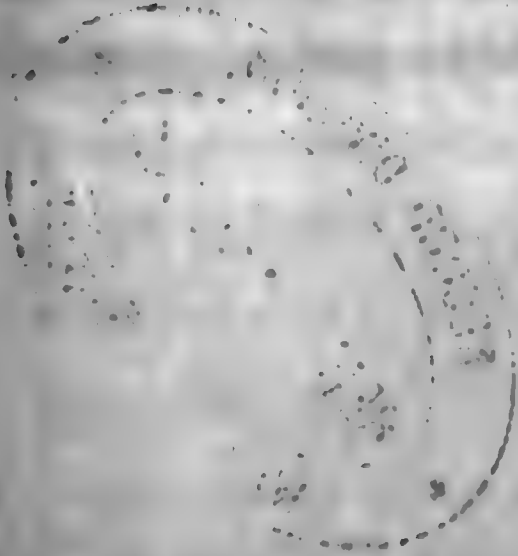
Voucher No. *63* Abstract A.....

Quarter, 18*92*.....

W. B. Williams
..... Dollars.

Paid *19*....., 18*92*.

RECORD DIVISION,
RECORDS DIVISION,
WAR DEPARTMENT.



The Confederate States,

to D. B. Culberson Jr.

1862
Nov 19
one mule
3 sets Blankets

DOLLARS.	CENTS.
200	00
25	00
<hr/>	
225	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my property return for the 11th quarter ending on the 31st of Dec 1862

A. U. Wright
Lieut. Col. Asst. Quartermaster

Received at Jefferson Texas on the 19th day of November 1862
of Capt. A. U. Wright, Asst. Quartermaster, the sum of Two Hundred
and Twenty five Dollars and — Cents, in full of the
above account.

D. B. Culberson

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Pine Bluff Arkansas
March 12th 1863

Sir,

I herewith submit my account for settlement
while on detached service in the State of
Texas under Special Order No 81 a Printed
copy of which is hereto appended; I had no
officer on duty with me, authorized to receive
and account for the property necessary
to carry out said order and I was in the
sequence compelled to receive and
account for the property in my own
name.

~~Wm Stone~~ J
Major & Adjutant
"Wolters Division"

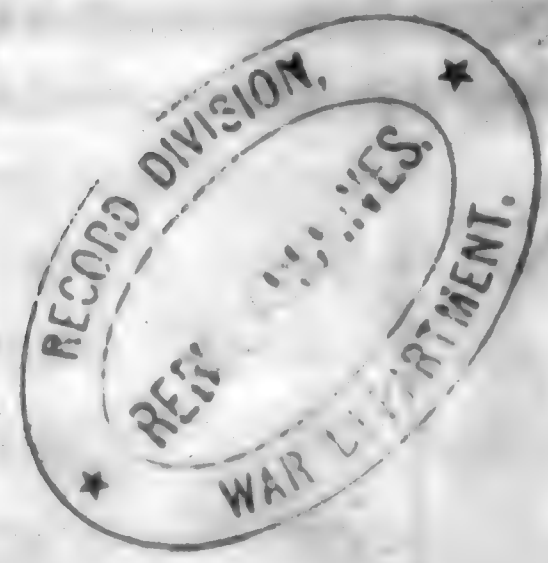
Respectfully
Submitted
J B Leuberson
S Col. 1st Regt

[No. 22.]

No. 92 ABSTRACT H. Qr. 1862
G. B. Culberson

Dollars 10 CENTS

Paid 20 of Nov 1862



D. B. Culberson

No 47

Apr 1862

VOUCHER ABSTRACT

~~D. B. Culberson~~

..... 100

Paid 29 Apr 1862



The Confederate States,

to D. B. Culberson Lt.

DATE	For	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Nov 29	Travelling	4.	00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

QUARTERMASTER, C. S. A.

Received at Jefferson Texas the 29th day of November 1862 of Capt. A. U. Wright, Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army Four Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

D. B. Culberson

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

N^o 37

Voucher N^o 2

Abstract, J.
3^d Apr 1862

Stationery for Sgt. Col. W. C. Bullard, stationed at Fort Mifflin, commencing
 on the 1st day of July, and ending on the 30th day of September, 1862.

Quarts of lead	per paper	Quarts of cork	cap paper	thinned cork	ridge paper	Number of	quills	Quarts of	waters	(Quarts of meal	ink wax	pieces of tape	papers of ink	papers	100 bundles	1 Blank	

I Certify that the above requisites are those that I have used as stationery for any portion of the time specified.

Received at Fort Mifflin on the 1st day of July 1862 of Col. W. C. Bullard
2 bottles of India 100 envelopes 1 piece of letter paper 3 quills of feathers paper
1 piece of tape 1 Blank book
W. C. Bullard
Sgt. Col. Bullard
Fort Mifflin

QUARTERMASTER'S FUNDS.

Voucher No. *218.*

Year *1862*

300. 1862

S. B. Culbertson

20⁰⁰

Paid

12th July 1862

The Confederate States,

DUPLICATE.

To D. B. Culberson Dr

1862
July 12th, To One Blank Book

\$20.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles specified will be accounted for on my return for the month of

July

, 1862

Received at Camp Freeman on the
of William Colby

Wm Colby
Captain, and A. Q. M., C. S. Army.

12th day of July 1862

A. Q. M., C. S. Army, in the sum of Twenty Dollars

in full of the above account.

D. B. Culberson

QUARTERMASTER'S FUNDS.

Vendor No.

10

Form 12

3rd 1862
S. A. Culbertson

180⁰⁰
Paid 12th July 1862

311016 3111611002 3112

The Confederate States,

DUPLICATE.

To *D. P. Hulberson Dr*

1862
July 12th To One Six horse wagon

\$180.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles specified will be accounted for on my return for the month of *July*, 1862.

Received at *Camp Freeman* on the *12th* day of *July* 1862
of *William Colby*
and eighty dollars
in full of the above account.

Wm Colby
Captain, and A. Q. M., C. S. Army.
A. Q. M., C. S. Army, in the sum of *One hundred*

D. B. Culherson
Lt

QUARTERMASTER'S FUNDS.

Voucher No. 20

Form 2

3rd Qr., 1862

J. B. Culbertson

• 180⁰⁰

Paid 12th July 1862

1862 JUL 12

RECEIVED

The Confederate States,

DUPLICATE.

To S. B. Culberson D.D.

1862
July 12th, To One Bay Horse

\$180.00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles specified will be accounted for on my return for the month of July, 1862.

Received at Camp Greeman on the 12th day of July, 1862
of William Colby Captain, and A. Q. M., U. S. Army.
and eighty dollars A. Q. M., U. S. Army, in the sum of One hundred
in full of the above account.

S. B. Culberson

From 2
Culberem 273

18

Abstract of Provisions issued from the 5th day of January 1863 to the 15th day of
 January 1863 to the 10th Troops of the Confederate States under Command of
 Lt Col R B Blackburn by Lt J P Hanbury Q.M.S.

1863

January

	100 Nations	270 Nations	270 Nations	Commissary	Feeding	Nations Bacon	Nations Lard	Nations Flour	Nations Meal	Nations Sugar	Nations Salt	Nations Candles	Nations Soap	Nations Rye	Nations Beans	Nations Molasses	Nations Potatoes
Total used	1	400	11	5	15	4087	313	2098	2302	4400	4400	2170	1150	4400	508	1500	100
						Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
Quantity in Bulk						2642	391	2804	2877	528	176	40	42	188	2	37	5

I have Lt Col Hanbury that I have carefully compared the above abstract
 with the original return now in my possession and find that they amount
 to 4087 Nations Bacon 313 Nations Lard 2098 Nations Flour 2302 Nations
 Meal 4400 Nations Sugar 4400 Nations Salt 2170 Nations Candles
 1150 Nations Soap 4400 Nations Rye 508 Nations Beans 1500
 Nations Potatoes 100 Nations Molasses

R B Blackburn
 West Army
 12th Mo. Volunteers

331

Culpepper, Joel T.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50677897	20
8017	21
8131	22
50680297	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 10

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

TEXAS.

J. P. Culpepper

OH-

Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 10th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 10th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, had eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. P. Culpepper

Copy

(Confederate)

60

18

Texas.

Joel T. Gulpepper

Priv

, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Galby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks: Sick in Camp Hospital

Number of years in Column of Name present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Frank

(Confederate)

Co. | 18 | Texas.

Joel T. Gullepper

Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt-Pleasant-Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. Y. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Brigade Teamster
Extra daily duty

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. E. Hunt

C (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

J. G. Cuyler, Jr
Pr., Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Sir. James M. Sir. No
122, 15 Nov 64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. W. Branch

332

*

Culpepper, Robert P.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677895	20
2	8008	21
3	8102	22
4	50680480	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

R. T. Sulphur

Pvt.

Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25

Where Mt-Pleasant, 1862

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regt Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Flunk

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Robt. P. Loulfepper

Priv., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Extra duty Nurse in Hospital

Name appears in column of names present
As on Roll

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Robt. S. Culpepper

Plt., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant, Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years.

Last paid:
By whom G. S. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

C (Confederate) 18 Texas.

P. H. Guiseppe
Priv. Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Henry Dickson - Rec'd 1/20/65
exp. 23 Mch/65

The 14th (also known as Gehlbrecht's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. B. Branch

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co 18 Tex

R. P. Culpeper
part Co F 18 Regt. Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Mar 2, 1865.
 Returned to duty Mar 4, 1865.
 Furloughed -----, 1865.
 Transferred -----, 1865.
 Died -----, 1865.
 Deserted -----, 1865.
 Discharged -----, 1865.

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 96

(625) J. Nelson Copyist.
1841

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 | Texas

R. P. Bulkeper
Pvt Co F. 18 Regt Tex Infy

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *Mar 2*, 1865

Returned to duty *Mar 4*, 1865

Deserted, 1865

Discharged from service, 1865

Furloughed, 1865

Died, 1865

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page 540.
549

R. M. Low

(623)

1045

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 18 1 Tex

R. P. Culppepper
Pvt. Co. F. 18 Regt. Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Diarrhea Ac

Admitted 1865.
Returned to duty 1865.

Discharged 186
Furloughed 186

Deserted 186
Transferred 186

Died 186
Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 52
No. 2197

(035)

Mo. Gallade

1043

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Robert P. Culpepper

Pvt. Co. F. 18 Texas Inf

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Gulnn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE: 19

From Oct. 15, 1862

To Nov. 15, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.

1339

Culpepper, Robert S.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Culpepper, Robert S.

334

Culpepper, William S

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50677890

8075
8130

1		21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

11

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Wm S. Sulpepper

Co. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark . . .

J. Hunt

6

18

Texas.

Wm S. Sulpepper

Priv., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant-Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Holby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate)

60

18

Texas.

W. S. Soulepper

Private, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (100) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

935

Colwell, Wiley J.

Co. *B.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Colwell, Wiley J.

+

336

Cummings, M. H.

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50676063	1
6673	2
6713	3
6728	4
6877	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

M. H. Cummings

Out, { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Apr. 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1862

Where *At Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regt Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

Book mark.

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

M. H. Cummins

Priv., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 5, 1862.

Where

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The Wh (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(622)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

C | 18 | Texas.

M. H. Cummings
Pvt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 5*, 1864.

Where *Alto Texas*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

See on 206

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

W. H. ...

....., Co. *A*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ...

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

M. H. Cummings
Pvt., Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Settled as A. H. Hagon, Master

The 18th (also known as Ochslee's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

J. B. French

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Achiltee's Regt Tex

M. H. Cummings
for Co. A. Achiltee's Regt. Tex Infy

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1 , 1862
To Feb 28 , 1863.

When paid Apr 6 , 1863.

By whom A. S. Goumney

Amount \$44

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 82

(225) J. Stearns

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C Chiltree's Regt Tex
M. H. Cummings
1st Co A Chiltree's Regt Tex Infy

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Mar 1, 1863
To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid June 3, 1863.

By whom A. Sigourney

Amount \$22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 82

(200)

J. Steason

1870

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

M. H. Cummings

Co. A, Ochletrees Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for , 186 .

Date of issue..... Mar. 20....., 186 3

Signature..... Messrs H. Cummings

Remarks:.....

, 2503

Roll No.

Tillman

Copyist.

(No. 22.)

Voucher No. 377 Abstract, B. 2

quarter, 186 , _____

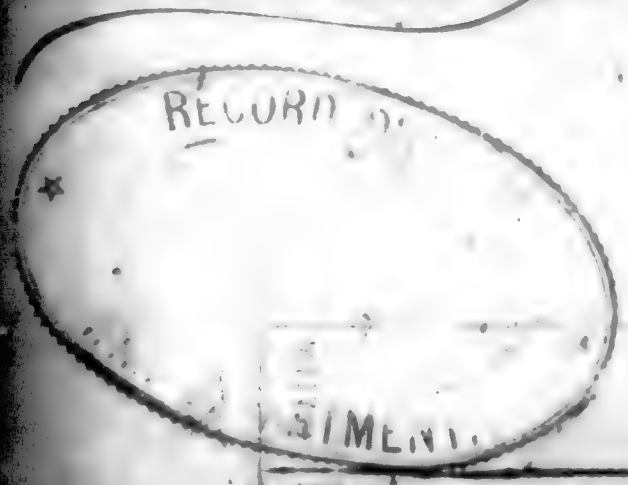
M. H. Cunningham

7 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars

Pay June 10th 1863

Adm n \$ 73
Dm 10

[Signature]



EXHIBIT

of the above account

The Confederate States, *Col. C. C. Caldwell*
J. M. Cunningham *Li.*

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863	<i>Apr 15 days detailed service as Quartermaster in the 1st Artillery at 40¢ per day</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>20</i>

C. C. Caldwell
 (18)

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public services.

J. M. Cunningham
 Captain
 Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

Received At *Little Rock* the *18th* day of *June*, 1863,
 of *Capt. W. Adams* Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of
Seven Dollars and *Twenty* Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed Duplicate.)

Quid
C. C. Caldwell

Summers M. A.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summers M. A.

338

Cunningham, Stephen D.

Co. *D.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678662	2	
2	8739	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

6 | 18 | Texas.

Stephen Cunningham

Priv } Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Called for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Nevada

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yr

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, in seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry at this time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of this organization.

Mark:

Stephen Cunningham

Copyright

(Confederate)

6

18

Texas.

Stephen S. Cunningham

Priv., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: \$5.00

By whom Wm Coleby

To what time July 10, 1862.

Present or absent ^x

Remarks Absent on sick leave
leave, dated Camp
Freeman Tex July 26,
1862

*Name appears in Col of names present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whe-
stone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas
Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. William

339
✓
Curry Lewis G.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677898</i>	1
<i>8011</i>	2
<i>8133</i>	3
<i>50680268</i>	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

60

18

Texas.

Lewis G. Curry

Plt- { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Frank

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Lewis G. Curry

Ort, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

6 | 18 | Texas.

L. G. Curry

Inf., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

L. G. Curry

Capt., Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *20th Apr*, 1865.

Place *San Antonio, Tex*

Remarks: *Decrease*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

L. G. Curry

340
Dafern David

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677906	20
2	8024	21
3	8137	22
4	9607	23
5	680061	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

A. L. Daffern^x

Priv. } Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.¹

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25^b, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

David Daffern

Plt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant-Texas

By whom W.P. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Galby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent without leave in Titus Co Texas

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Junk

A | (Confederate.) | 18 | Texas.

A. G. Daffern
P.M., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:
By whom L. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. H. K

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

18

TEXAS.

William
Co. D, Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

William
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Waffern
Pri., Co. *4*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Waffern
Waffern

The 18th (also known as Ochsleitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Waffern

Copyist.

327
Saffern, D. L.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Saffern, David

342

William Jefferson
Co. *4*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50677904</i>	20
<i>8025</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

J. M. Daffern

Priv

Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1862

Where *Mt Pleasant*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regt
Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry,
seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
selection of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

MARK

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Jefferson M. Daffern
Or Co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 25*, 1862.

Where *Mt Pleasant Texas*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. Galby*

To what time *June 25*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Sick in camp*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Junk

343

Dafern William M

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>150677903</i>	10
<i>8022</i>	11
<i>9371</i>	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Wm M. Daffern

Plt- } Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll called Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co., Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 8 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

J Hunt

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Wm M. Daffern

PT- Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Galby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks: In camp Hospital sick

Name appears in Column of Names Present

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Frank

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

11th, Co. *24th*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 11th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, organized its organization by the election of field officers May 14, 1862. Captain Williams's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became Company K of that organization.

G. J. ...

Wale Albert J.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>12-0077907</i>	20
<i>8021</i>	21
<i>8136</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK:

See also

J | (Confederate.) | 18 | Texas.

Albert J. Dale

PM { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co Tex. *Apr 25, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr 25, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 1866

Where *Mt Pleasant*

By whom *W. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. Funk

Copy

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Albert J. Dale
O.H., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Galby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

20

18

Texas.

A. J. Weale

Priv., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt-Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid: By whom G. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

Daniel J. P

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678874	20
2	9153	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

18

Texas.

J. J. Linnell

Pr { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp J. M. Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville Tex

By whom Capt. Maples

Period Signed in the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

W. C. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

W. Daniel

Pvt., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Fall River*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 ms*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged and final
Statement given Sept 25 1862
by order of Maj. T. L. Woodman*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree
Copies.

546
Daniel Samuel

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 556782-5	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Samuel Daniel

Co. I } Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 1862.

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs + 4 m*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Daniels Robert W

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-067	7048	20
2		7173	21
3		7255	22
4		9957	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Robert H. Daniels

1st Lt., { Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion County Texas Sept., 1867.

Muster-in to date April, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 7, 1867.

Where near Cherokee

By whom H. V. Ochiltree

Period 5 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company G was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company H
of that organization.

Book mark

A. A. Ramsey

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Robert H Daniels

Priv, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Co*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 7*, 1862

Where *Rust Texas*

By whom *W. V. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *7 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L. | 18 | Texas.

R. W. Merrill
Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *Apr. 7*, 1863.
Where *Reust, Texas*
By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*
Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Ch. Graham*
To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Remarks: *Was given a six
furlough from Hospital
at Andersonville
expired, dropped from
Roll as a deserter.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey
(442) Copy

(Confederate.)

a

18

Texas.

R. D. Smith

Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

L. R. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. ...

Dansby Edward

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50079173	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

14 Tex Inf 17 Tex
Cous. Dis. Can

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

or Danby

Edward Danby

Serv. { Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company **Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

March 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 25, 1862

Where Physian Angelina Co

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

R. W. Frank

319
Dansby Isaac

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678186	20
2	5263	21
3	6370	22
4	4224	23
5	9774	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

A (Confederate) 18 Texas.

Isaac Dansby
Capt. } Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862
Muster-in to date *May 13, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3d May*, 1862

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. S. Ochiltree.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *65.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Hays Scott,
Copyright

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

Isaac Sansby.
Capt., Co. *G*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Apr 21*, 186

Where *Busk Co Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree.*

Period *3 yrs or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Colby.*

To what time *3^d July*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Hear, Scott,

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

Isaac Dausby
Capt, Co *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } 186
into State service, }

Date of entry or muster } 186
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether } *El.*
by appointment, election } *May 3*, 1862.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Resigned*
of vacancy, } *Aug 7*, 1863.

Name of ~~beneficiary~~ *E. J. Graham*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Isaac Danby

Capt., Co. *L.*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station *Camp Wilem*

Remarks: *In charge of camp*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Isaac Danby

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Isaac Daniels
Co. L, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

None
Station *Camp Nelson*

Remarks: *Detailed in camp Nelson
to take charge of sick
1st Brigade.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. Smith
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

\$

18

TEXAS.

Isaac Dansby

Capt. Co. G. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 13, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned

August 10, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45

J. Cary

For pay from 1st of May 1862, to 20th of
 November 1862, being six months and twenty
 days at Eleven Dollars per month \$ 73. 33
 For pay for travel from Camp Nelson, Ark
 to Rush, Texas, being three hundred miles,
 at ten cents per mile 30. 00
 For pay for traveling from Rush to
 Jefferson Texas being sixty miles, at ten cents ^{per mile} 6. 00
 Amount Paid \$ 109. 33

Received of Major M. G. King, 2nd Mo. Sa. this 21st of
 November 1862, One hundred and nine Dollars &
 thirty three cents, in full of the above account.

Witness
 Edward Miles Duplicate Columbus W. Phillips

Boucher- 27114
 Paid 21st November 1862
 Columbus Phillips

\$ 109.33/100

Medical Director
Newport, La. Aug 10 1863

James M. Hader
Medical Director
Trenton Miss Dept

U.S. Dept. Trans. Miss
Newport, La. Aug 10 1863
Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Wm. H. Hader
St. Paul. County



Resignation of
W. D. [Name] Capt
Co. 19th [Regt]

Wm. H. Hader
Newport, La. Aug 10 1863

Approved
Wm. H. Hader
July 20. 1860.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded
Wm. H. Hader
Major

S. Frederick
Surgeon of the 18th Regt
in [Name]
[Signature]

U.S. Dist. District
Alexandria July 24 1863
Respectfully returned
for endorsement of the
Senior Brigade Surgeon
By command of
Chas. J. Taylor
[Signature]

Approved
E. S. Deaton
Acting Sn Surgeon
10th Brigade

U.S. Dist. District
Alexandria Aug 7 1863
Respectfully forwarded
[Signature]
Chas. J. Taylor

Dr. Hader

J. Cooper
Capt. 18th Regt. Inf.

Camp near Warsaw

July 15th 63

I herewith tender the
resignation of the office of Capt of Co (G) 18th
Regt. Inf. in consequence of impaired health
together with my age (being now passed forty
five years old). I find myself physically
incapable of keeping up with the Command
and performing the duties of my office.

I beg leave to refer to the inclosed Certificate
and reports attached.

Approved

Respectfully

As an obediently Capt
D. B. Bullison

D. B. Bullison

Co (G) 18th Regt. Inf.

Col. 18th Regt. Inf.

Capt Isaac Dancy of the 18th Regiment of Ohio Infantry
having applied for a certificate on which to ground
an application for the acceptance of his resignation
we hereby certify that we have carefully examined
this officer, and find him suffering from
Chronic Dyspepsia, which has progressed during
the last six months to that stage, which will
make recovery doubtful, even under all of
the most favorable circumstances. His advanced age,
and no hope of benefit from medical treatment while in
Camp, influences me to vigorously recommend that
his resignation be accepted.

J. C. Brubaker

358
Davanay John J

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sr. 2^d Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10707580	20
2	7781	21
3	7789	22
4	7389	23
5	7823	24
6	0428	25
7	0481	26
8	085220	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

John J. Tavanay

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Roarson & Tex. *Apr. 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186

Where *Bright Star, Tex.*

By whom *H. Ochiltree*

Period *370*

No. of miles to rendezvous *90*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. D. Swannell

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

J
John J. Savanay
R, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 1*, 1862

Where *Right Star*

By whom *W. D. Ochiltree*

Period *3 m*

Last paid:

By whom *William Bolby*

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed as Teamster
May 28. 1862.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. Small

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

S. J. Baranay

27 11, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

Where

Orange Star

, 186

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks: *on leave absence 52 days February 25 1864*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Small

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

[Handwritten signature]
Co. *[Handwritten]*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Gehlbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate)

Texas.

D | 1

18

W. J. ...

Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
... ..

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. B. ...

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

J. J. Davaney
2nd Lt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, }

6th

Date and cause }
of vacancy, }

Mar 6, 1863.

Name of successor

W. M. Clifton

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Davaney

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
D | 18 | Texas.

J. J. Paraney
2 Lt, Co E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.
Appears on a

Roster
of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. Statee. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated *Feb*, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Promt*

Date and cause of vacancy, } *July 19, 1864.*

Name of successor, } , 186 .

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(66)
J. J. Paraney
Copies.

(Confederate)

18 Texas.

J. J. Daraney
2^d Lt, Co E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Reminded to
Remarks: *absent for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Children's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, reorganized its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. J. Daraney

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

18

Texas.

Jno. Devany
2d Lt. Co. E. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, } *Elected*
transfer or promotion

Mich. 5. , 186³.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

J Bay

351

Davenport William L

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

1st Sergeant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50	76757	20
2		6848	21
3		6947	22
4		9269	23
5		9727	24
6		080219	25
7		076456	26
8		0449	27
9		0407	28
10	4884	9727	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

William L. Inaugart

1st Sgt. } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Lunder Davis Co.

By whom Wm. D. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

Book mark:

1869 Jeffrey

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Wm. L. Davenport
2^d Lt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected Oct 3 to fill
vacancy of Wm.

Donaldson resigned
whose resignation was
accepted & approved by
War Department Aug 25
but no notice given until Oct 3, 1862

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

W. L. Devenport

1 Lieut. Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: Lt. L. Graham

By whom Lt. L. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(843)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Wm. L. Linsport

2nd, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Camp / on duty

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Wm. L. Linsport
Captain

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

William Duvemin

2^d Lt., Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Company D*

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as the 11th) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. Duvemin Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Texas.

M. L. Davenport
1 Lt, Co. 13, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Presque
Island, Campstead, Texas
Remarks: present for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. W. [Signature]
Copyist

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

W. L. Devinport
2 Lt. , Co B , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated
Feb , 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promoted*
by appointment, election } *Dec 16* , 186*2*
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Promt Feb 23* , 186*5*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *Robt Bealy*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

W. L. Devinport

1st, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. Statee. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated ...

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }		, 186 .
Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }		, 186 .
Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }	<u>Promot</u>	
	<u>Feb 23</u>	, 186 <u>3</u> .
Date and cause of vacancy, }		, 186 .
Name of successor		

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

D

18

Texas.

W. L. Devinport

2 Lt., Co *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated ...

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Ed* } *Oct. 3*, 1862.

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Promt Nov. 16*, 1862.

Name of successor *Robt. Beatty*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648)

W. L. Devinport

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

♠

¹⁸ 5 Cav

Tex

William Y. Favenport

Capt. Co. 5 Regt 5th Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

not dated

, 186

When

Aug 12

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet 3.

W. Marshall

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | 18 | Texas.

W. L. Davenport
2nd Co. C. 18th Regt Inf. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States,

Date of appointment *Elected Oct. 3, 1862*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 45-

(635)

5734

T. Can
JH (copied)

352
Davidson John M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677557	20
2	7675	21
3	7792	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

18 Texas.

John Tarison X

302, Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.
Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____, 186

When Apr. 1

Where Bright Star, Tex
N. B. Ochiltree

By whom

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, '62, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Small

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

John M. Jaridson

S. Sgt, Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Bright Star*

By whom *W. A. Ochiltree*

Period *3m*

Last paid:

By whom *William Bolby*

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Russell

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

J. K. Garrison

3rd Co., Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Wright Star*

By whom *H. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3^{mo}*

Last paid:
By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. Osburn

Davis, E. N.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	107078202	20
2	8082	21
3	9059	22
4	085131	23
5	0400	24
6	77239318	25
7	46856036	26
8	8140	27
9	860731	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

E. N. Davis

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

Doffensen

By whom

Ochiltree

Period

3 years.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

signed

(Confederate.)

5 | 18 | Texas.

E. N. Davis

4 Co., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1* 1864

Where *Jefferson Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

To what time *Aug 31* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

W. H. ...
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. ...

The 18th (also known as Children's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. ...

Confederate

18

Texas.

Appears on _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Camp _____

The 18th (also known as Oehlitz's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, composed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight of Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

(644)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

Chambers

, Co. *5*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Warren and Buf...
20th - Regt...

The 18th (also known as Oak Tree) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

Q | 13th | July

E. M. Davis
sergt. Co. H. 15th Regt Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Nov. 24th, 1864

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of reg

1; sheet 6

(689b)

E. J. ...

(Signed)

(Confederate.)

2 8 2
File

C. H. Rank
1st Lt. 1st Regt. La.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated not dated

, 186

Where captured at Fort DeRussy

When captured March 14, 1864

Remarks:

Number of fol

3; sheet

(530b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten name and rank]

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *[Handwritten location]*

When captured *[Handwritten date]*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

483 sheet

(6396)

[Handwritten initials]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

at *11* *1/2*
E. W. Davis
Commissary of Prisoners

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864.

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *by E. Rousey*
When captured *March 11*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

54; sheet *8*

(CONFEDERATE.)

I Ochiltrees Tex

E. N. Davis
Prs H Ochiltrees Regt Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186

To , 186

When paid 10 Feby , 186 3

By whom Wm Colby

Amount \$50

Remarks: Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 141

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

20

1862

Davis, L. N.
Capt. Artillery Regt
1st Inf.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Feb 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

July 1, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

1st Regt Artillery

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50.00; due, \$ 100.00

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Garnett

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. M. Davis

Pvt. Co. H.

18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 186 2

By whose order employed

T. W. B. Guinn

Nature of service Wood Chopper

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 1

186 2

To Dec. 15

186 2

Remarks:

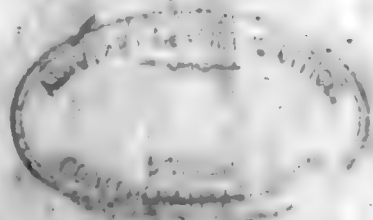
Roll No.

WYMA 3

Copyist.

Voucher No
Abstract No 60
\$ 50.00
C. F. Davis
Paid 10th July 1865
16th 1863

Call 18 TEXAS Inst



C. F. Davis

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF *Upshur*
Eaton N Davis
in the State of *Texas*
day of *July*
for the period of *THREE YEARS OR THE*

aged *32* years, and by occupation a *Soldier* born in *Mississippi*
Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *July* 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. And I, *E. N. Davis* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them loyally and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson* day of *July* 1862.
Before *W. M. McNeill* Notary Public
I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier *E. N. Davis* Examining Surgeon.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
The soldier has *6* feet *1* inch high, *27* hair, *27* complexion, is *100* Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED. from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *W. M. McNeill* this *1st* day of *February* 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.
E. N. Davis

Davis G. H.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678205	20
2	8281	21
3	9616	22
4	283063	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

[Handwritten signature]
....., Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

[Handwritten signature]

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers, May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

20

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

G. N. Davis
Capt., Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept 1 1862

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When May 3, 1862

Where Park to the _____, 1862

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: _____

By whom H. Pealby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent *

Remarks: At Hospital most
or all the time sick.

* Name appeared in Column
of names present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

G. H. Davis

Plt { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex., May 13, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co.,*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Texas

G. W. Davis

Priv. Co. G, 4th Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge	<i>Jan. 4.</i>	, 186	<i>3</i>
Date of payment	<i>Jan. 5.</i>	, 186	<i>3</i>
By whom	<i>J. H. Bryan</i>		
Remarks :			

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page *286*

J. Gray

Davis J. W.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57678206	20
2	8283	21
3	7612	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

J. M. Davis,

Capt. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. May 3 1862

Muster-in to date

May 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 1862

Where *Park Co.*

By whom *M. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs & 30 d.*

No. of miles to rendezvous. *55*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. ...

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

J. M. Harris
Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Kuak Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or there about*

Last paid:

By whom *W. Colby*

To what time *July 3*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *At Home in Kuak Co. Tex. foot sore, but ought to come to camp.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Harris

(Confederate.)

L | 18 | Texas.

John D. ...
... Co. *G*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1867.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At ...
May 20

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1867. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1867, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John D. ...
Copyist

Davis William

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-2070787	20
2	2880	21
3	6971	22
4	2914	23
5	282405-	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

[Handwritten], Co. *[Handwritten]*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *[Handwritten]*, 186*[Handwritten]*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ogilby's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

John Brown

John, Co. *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John Brown

The 18th (also known as Gehlbrecht's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Wm Fair

Sgt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where London Texas

By whom Col. W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: St. E. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

William Davie

Pvt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 2, 1862

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick in quarters

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. F. Jeffery

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

William Davis

Pvt

Capt. J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 2, 1862

Where

London, Tarrant Co.

By whom

Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Ochiltree
Copy

Davidson, J. M.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davidson, John M.

Davison, John

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davison, John M.

Dawson Thomas J

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20076647	20
2	6720	21
3	9867	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Thos. J. Dawson
Capt, (Colt), Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sep 14 Oct*

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862

Where

Jefferson Tex

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

W.B. Ochiltree

Copied.

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

T. J. Dawson
Priv., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1862

Where Jeff Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Handwritten signature]

(Confederate.)

2

18

Texas.

T. J. ...
Pat, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Little Rock

The 18th (also known as McIntosh's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. Whitcomb Post

J. F. Dawson

part Co. 5 Cavalry

Appears on a list of the

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 56

Date Jan 19, 1863.

Destination Texas

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 17

J. Dawson

Certificate of Disability
for Furlough in the case
of J. F. Dawson, private
in Co. "A", Oehiltree's
Regt. I. V. I.

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded

Q. M. Roberts
Col Comd'g
Gen vet Camp

Approved
P. O. Hooper
S. Surgeon
R. K. de J. ... 18/3
Co. A. 18th Texas Inf



Recd at ...
mch 14/3

We certify that we have carefully examined
J. J. Dawson, private of Company A, Ockleberry's
Regiment Texas Infantry, and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a soldier, because of Extreme
Debility - sixteen years old

Said private will in our opinion be unable to re-
sume his duties in a less period than fifty days,
and we recommend that a furlough for that
length of time be granted him to visit his home
in _____ county, Texas.

January 19th 1863. ✓ Amos L. Massie Surg BCS
✓ J. G. Weller " "
✓ Med Ex'ing Board.

We certify that we have carefully examined
J. J. Dawson, private of Company A, Ockleberry's
Regiment, Texas Infantry, and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Extreme Debility - sixteen years old

Said _____ will in our opinion be unable
to resume his duties in a less period than
days, and we recommend that a furlough for
that length of time be granted him to visit his home in
_____ county, Texas. Amos L. Massie Surg BCS

January 19th 1863. ✓ J. G. Weller " "
Med. Ex'ing Board.

5
Way J. W.

Co. 2d, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0678510	20
2	8094	21
3	085120	22
4	5389	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

W. H. Gray
Private, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:
When *May 11* 1862
Where *Coffville*
By whom *Ochiltree*
Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *W. H. Colby*
To what time *July 1* 1862

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *Cook in Hospital*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncanson's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Duncanson

(Confederate.)

D 18 | Texas.

J. W. Day

Priv, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 6*, 1864.

Where *Coffeyville Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *5 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 1864

Present or absent *(absent)*

Remarks: *Wounded in Battle of Hopton
Alex since Aug 1st 1863.*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate)

18 Texas.

2
Co. *M*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as DeHittree) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to I, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry sometime prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Confederate.

18 Texas.

Co. 1, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for by _____

The 10th (also known as DeHiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to K, was posted in organization by the election of their officers May 13, 1862. Captain McVynant's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Handwritten signature]

351
Day John S.

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50078871	20
2	8968	21
3	9077	22
4	680184	23
5	0311	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. C. Maples
W. C. Lovelady { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
 Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *March 1st / 1862*
Marion County, Texas, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Marion County, Texas*

By whom *W. C. Lovelady*

Period *March 1st to May 12*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

(Confederate.)

9

18

Texas.

John C. Smith
John C. Smith, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 2*, 1862

Where *Richmond*

By whom *John C. Smith*

Period *1 mo*

Last paid:
By whom

To what time
1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Discharged*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

(Confederate.)

9

18

Texas.

J. L. Day
Pot 4 } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y + Feb'y* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 2* 1862.

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *Scitree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *G. Deane*

To what time *Mar. 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Lovelady

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Appears on

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Nov

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. McKnight, Capt. Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Inf.
Wm. McKnight, Capt. Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Inf.
Wm. McKnight, Capt. Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Inf.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

W. H. French
Co. (), 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

W. H. French, Captain
2nd Co. 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehlstrom's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French

Deelman F.

Co. *9*, **18 Texas Infantry.**
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Deelman F.

Dean, J L

Co. ⁴ 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dean, Joseph L

564
Deaton Matthew

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50077902	20
2	8023	21
3	9003	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Matthew Deaton

Co. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.
Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862
Where Mt Pleasant
By whom W. B. Ochiltree
Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Frank

D

18

Texas.

Mathew Deaton

Pt., Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Colby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave in Texas Co. Texas

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

....., Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1867 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1867. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1867, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

1857
Dielman J.

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dielman, J.

Deen Joseph L

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57078410	20
2	8581	21
3	8592	22
4	680125	23
5	1327	24
6	47239321	25
7	46856037	26
8	8111	27
9	860732	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein U

Number of personal papers herein J

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Joseph E. Owen

(Priv)

Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson,

Merion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 6, 1862

Where

Wheeler

By whom

W. S. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

J. L. Duncan

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st* 1862

Enlisted:

When *May 6* 1862

Where *Waverly*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *in full*

To what time *July 6* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. L. Duncan

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

J. E. Green

Priv., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When *May 6*, 1862
Where *Coffeyville Tex*
By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*
Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*
To what time *Aug 31*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*
Remarks: *in Commissary Dept.*
Serial 1st order Capt Marshall.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____
J. E. Green

J (Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. J. ...
Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. ...
Dec 8, 62

The 18th (also known as Cheate's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 17, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

W. H. ...

, Col. , 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. D. ...
Wm. S. ...

The 14th (also known as DeHiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, comprised the organization by the election of field officers May 19, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. ...
Copies.

(Confederate.)

D | 184 | Tex

J. L. Dean
Bn. Co. H. 18th Regt. Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners captured at Fort De Russy, La.,
March 14, 1864, and received at Baton Rouge,
La., March 17, 1864.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Number of rolls

1 sheet 6

E. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

D. ...

...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured at Fort DeRussy, La., March 14, 1864;
confined at New Orleans, La., March 20, 1864.

Roll dated

...

, 186

Where captured

...

When captured

...

, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet

(639b)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | *10* | *10*

H. W. Lee
1st Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Roll dated Office of Commissary of Prisoners,
Dept. of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., July 7,
1864.

Where captured *Fort de la Remy*
When captured *March 14*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

48; sheet

(689b)

W. Lee

Copied.

(Confederate.)

James M. ...
Sept 1864

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from New Orleans, La., and exchanged
at Red River Landing, July 22, 1864

Roll dated Office Commissary of Prisoners, Dept.
of the Gulf, N. Orleans, La., July 31, 1864.

Where captured *1st Lt. Rassy*

When captured *March 1864*

Remarks:

Number of roll

543 sheet

(689b)

Copyright

Demint J. H.

Co. 1st, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 98 17 19	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

18

Texas.

2
122, Co. *1*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Capt. McKnight's Co. 1st Reg't Texas Infantry
Wm. M. McKnight

The 18th (also known as DeHittner's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, was re-organized by the election of new officers May 31, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Dennis Robert

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50078872	20
2	8909	21
3	2078	22
4	4720	23
5	28179	24
6	5791	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 11

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

18

Texas.

Robert Lewis

Co

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *June 10, 1862*

Marineville, Mo. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12, 1862.*

Where *Marineville, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *39*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Robert Lewis

(Confederate.)

9 | 18 | Texas.

Robert Lewis
Pr., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 Mos.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks *Sick in Camp*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Robert Dennis

Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

1864.

Enlisted:

When May 12

1862.

Where Richmond

By whom Schittree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom

To what time Aug 31 1863.

Present or absent Pres. 1

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McNight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

R. Dennis

Pr, Co. *K*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

As Camp. Wilson

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

R. Dennis

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Texas.

James D. ...

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Successor, ...

The 18th (also known as DeHiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate)

L

18

Texas.

John ...
Co. ...

18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent since ...
28 Jan'y, 65

The 14th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

W 18 17

Post Dennis
post Co. K 18 Regt. 1st

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted Jan 29, 1865.

Returned to duty, 1865.

Furloughed, 1865.

Transferred Feb 14, 1865.

Died, 1865.

Deserted, 1865.

Discharged, 1865.

Remarks: Greenwood

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 50

(635) J. A. Nelson

1041

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | *18* | *Tex*

Robt Dennis
Cvt. Co. K. 18 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Phthisis*

Admitted *Jan 27*, 186*5*.

Returned to duty _____, 186*5*.

Discharged _____, 186*5*.

Furloughed _____, 186*5*.

Deserted _____, 186*5*.

Transferred *Feb 14*, 186*5*.

Died _____, 186*5*.

Remarks: *Greenwood*

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, *no. 1814* page *43*.

(625)

M. S. S. S. S.

1643

Copulat.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D 1

18

Texas

Robt Dennis
Pvt. Co. H, 18th Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted Jan'y 29, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 1865.

Deserted _____, 1865.

Discharged from service _____, 1865.

Furloughed _____, 1865.

Died _____, 1865.

Remarks:

Transferred Feb'y 14, 1865. Greenwood.

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2071, page 25
253

(635)

1045

Coppial.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Robert Dennis

Pvt. Co. K. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Nurse

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 5, 1862
To Dec. 29, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. Y. M. A. N.
Copyist.

569
Denny Andrew J.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677906	20
2	5020	21
3	9581	22
4	685070	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

A. J. Denny

BH-

{ Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson.

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

A

18

Texas.

Andrew J. Denny
Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant - Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Keelby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Hunk

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. *2*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment, Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company R of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

.....
....., Co. .., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

M. ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. J. Denny

Pvt. Co. F.

18 Texas Inf

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862

By whose order employed
T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service
Ambulance Driver

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Nov. 23, 1862
To Dec. 31, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

W. Yman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

18

A. J. Denny

Pvt F 18 Regt

Appears on a

ROLL of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty at Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark during month of Jan, 1863.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Ambulance driver

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

Jan 1, 1863

To

Jan 15, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

JUDGE.

370
Denny John P

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1556	2586	20
2		2707	21
3		2809	22
4		2568	23
5		2562	24
6		2999	25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein... 0

Number of personal papers herein... 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

D
John R. Denny

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Chariton Co Tex *Apr 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 23*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 1862.

Where *At Pleasant Tex*, 1862.

By whom *H. J. Schuetz*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Denny

Copyist.

Confederate)

18

Texas.

J
John R Benny

Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where *Mc Pleasant*

By whom *W. P. Ochiltree*

Period *30.*

Last paid:

By whom *William Colby*

To what time *June 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Detailed as nurse at Hospital Camp Helton. Oct 20. 1862.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. B. Small

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

J. R. Senney

Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appearance on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Hot Pleasant*

By whom *H. B. Beckett*

Period *3 mo*

Last paid: *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty cook for Col*

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

(Confederate.)

D | 18 Texas.

W. B. ...
... Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. B. ...
Oct 27

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. ...

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

Co. C
Co. C, Ochs's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

The 18th (also known as Ochs's) Reg't Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of new officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. French
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2

18

Texas.

.....
....., Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

John B. Denny

Pvt. Co. E.

18 Texas (Inf.)

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 27
To Dec. 30

, 1862.
, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Haym. 1.

Copyist.

Denny William M

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15067587</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

William H. Denny

Pt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co Tex. Apr 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where No. 1 Pleasant Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

372
Berrett Thomas

Co. 12, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10-108-17/10	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Thomas Barrett

Private, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In G. M. Dept. 14th Reg't Tex. Inf. 2-4
Army, 65. P. O. Tex. 20th 19

The 18th (also known as Colburn's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. H. Hurch

Copyist

Davenport, W. L.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davenport, William D.

Davenport, William L.

Co. *L.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Davenport, William L.

275
Dielman J

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1550	7	7285	20
2			450	21
3			5503	22
4			5530	23
5			9976	24
6	680		358	25
7				26
8				27
9				28
10				29
11				30
12				31
13				32
14				33
15				34
16				35
17				36
18				37
19				38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein J

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

J Dealman

Pvt { Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sulney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. Apr 13 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 17, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J H Royer

(Confederate.)

J

18

Texas.

L. Diehlman

Co. J, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *26/12*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *J. B. ...*

Period *3 mo.*

Last paid: By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Sick at ...*

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

Q
2

18

Texas.

J. Deilman

N.Y. } Capt. John K. Cocke's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 1864* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 12,* 1862.

Where *Jefferson City*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: *W. B. Ochiltree*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

To what time *Aug. 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Extra duty mending harness.*

*This company was also known as Company D, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

W. A. ...
Co., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1*, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

... ..

The 14th (as so known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with several companies, A to I, composed his organization by the election of new officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company B was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

William
_____, Co. _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. McKnight

The 18th (also known as Oehlirree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

X

James H. ...
Co. A, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Brooks as Officer in 1st Reg't
of Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Gehlbre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

McKnight
Captain

376
Gillen William

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678668	20
2	8742	21
3	5687	22
4	285120	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

William Dillman

Regt. { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Miss. 1862

Muster-in to date May 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1862

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 6 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 6

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Dillman

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

William Diller

Private, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1865

Enlisted:

When

May 1865

Where

Henderson

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

Last paid:

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

To what time

July 1865

Present or absent

Remarks

Diller was taken as a prisoner of war.

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1865. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1865, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Confederate.)

L | 18 Texas.

John Dillion
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. C. ...

The 14th (also known as DeHittree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McLaughlin's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

John Dillion

(Confederate)

18 Texas.

W. H. ..., Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *...*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*...*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...

The 18th (as well known as Childress's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

Texas

William Dillen
Am. Co. I. Chiltons Fa. Inf

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

Jan 2. 1863

Date of payment:

Jan 3. 1863

By whom

J. A. Bryan

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 286

377
Dixon James H

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57678667	2
2	8774	3
3	8798	4
4	9417	5
5	9851	6
6	6769	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

James H. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 10

1862

Where

Henderson

By whom

W.B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yr

Last paid:

By whom

Wm Coleby

To what time

July 10

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Detailed as teamster July 23, 1862 returned to the Co. Sept 23, 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

Wm. Henderson

129th, Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr.

Last paid: Lt G. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Wheeler's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Henderson

(Confederate.)

D

18

TEXAS.

Joseph X

Put } Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Henderson*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yr*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Confederate
18 Texas.

2
W. L. Lyon

Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*2*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Company A

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochutree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company A of that organization.

W. L. Lyon

x Confederate. 18 Texas.

James L. ...
... Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Wm L. K. ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as ... Regiment Texas Infantry, with clerical companies. A ... by the order of ... May 13, 1862. Captain ... Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 3, 1862, and ... Company K of that organization.

James L. ...

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

J. W. Dixon
1st, Co C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865.

Date of entry or muster } into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster } into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } by appointment, election } *Enl.*
or promotion, } *Jan 1*, 1864.

Date and cause } of vacancy, } *Resigned* *Jan 11*, 1865.

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648)

J. W. Dixon

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

18

Texas.

J. M. Dixon
2^d Lt. I 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, } *Relieved*
transfer or promotion

Jan. 10. 1865

Remarks: *P.O. 48.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

(625)

Flay

5734

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

18

Tex

James H. Dixon

Pvt I 18 Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hospital at Camp Nelson Ark
during month of Jan, 1863.

whose order employed

nature of service

Cook Nurse

OF SERVICE:

Jan 1, 186
Jan 4, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

WJGB

(CONFEDERATE)

James H. Dixon

Pvt. Co. I. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.

during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1, 1862.

To Dec. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Ymab

Copyist.

Wm. H. Dixon
Camp 1878
Resignation

Resignation

H. C. Will
Camp 1878

Approved & Perfectly
forwarded, if it is
found the money has not
the ability necessary to
make a good officer.

Approved & Perfectly
forwarded
J. A. Will
Camp 1878

Approved & Perfectly
forwarded

Respectfully forwarded
acceptance of
resignation approved
The same be transferred
to any company
in the Division
M. W. Turner
Major

Approved & Perfectly
forwarded
J. A. Will
Camp 1878



Col. S. H. Adams

Camp, near Fort
Dec 11 1864

Dear Sir

Having very much to do, and
in order to get my affairs in order, I have
since required that some one possessing more ability
than myself should fill the office, & he will most
respectfully to you for my satisfaction as an officer in
the U. S. Army. I request that you present your
name to select my successor, & do not wish otherwise to
quit the service but prefer "change" to resign
the Company where I have been.

I remain your obedient
servant
Sgt. J. M. DeFord
Co. 10th Regt. (Iowa Infy)

Ad Qtrs T M Dept
Shreveport, La. 11/16/68.

D. H. D. wrapper
Recd by: Comandant

E. Kirby Smith
General

ord 40 20 20 4 2 Paris 7/1/68



Dixon, Joseph

Co. , 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dixon, James H.

Dodson, Jeremiah

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dodson, Jeremiah

Dodson, Josiah

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dodson, Josiah

357
Donaldson William

Co. B., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Pr. 2^d Lieut | 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	270, 0753	20
2	0970	21
3	0329	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

D

18

TEXAS.

William J. Qualson

Age 24 years. Capt J. R. Watson's Company, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 2, 1862. April 2, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 2, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled: April 2, 1862.

When Linden, Davis Co. Tenn. B. Ochiltree

Where By whom 13 years

Period No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 15th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Qualson

(Confederate.)

10

18

Texas.

William^x Donalson

2^d Co. Lt, Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Resigned. His resignation was accepted by War Department Aug. 25, 1862 but was not notified until October 3, 1862.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery Copyist.

(Confederate.)
18

Texas.

L
W. Donalson

2 Lt., Co *B*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 1865

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, }
Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, }

Date of rank, and whether }
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *Cl.*, 1866

Date and cause }
of vacancy, } *Apr. 2*, 1862

Name of successor } *W. D. Swinford*, 1862

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with several companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKinzie's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

9

18

TEXAS.

Am. Donalson

2d Lt. Co. B. 18. Regt. Inf Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *Apr. 2,* 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*

Aug. 25, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

(226)

2734

Copyist.

J. Bay

Q 67 A 8
Receipt
GWR

William Dowdson
2d Lt. Co B. 48th Reg
Reg 18 Inf Texas 1st
Camp Truman,
New Jefferson, Texas
July 9. 1862



Tenplus his resignation
App^d by Col. N.B.
Achiltra.

Rec^d by Lt. Col. 198
1862 Aug 20 62

Rec^d Aug. 23^d. 1862

Rec^d by Lt. Col. Aug 23/62

Regimental Head Quarters,
Camp Grinnon, Near Jefferson,
Texas, July 9th, 1862.

E. S. W. Churchill,
Secretary of War,
Richmond, Va.

Sir:-

Permit me to express to myself urging you
to such a course, and being beyond the age
of thirty-five (35) years, with a full knowl-
edge of the condition of our country, I ask
your kind consideration of my claiming to
a reserve from service. I believe in your
wants your approval, and that the service
will not materially suffer by my withdraw-
al. I have respectfully to you original
in as a member of the Thirtieth
thirty-first States Army.

With the highest consideration

I have the honor to subscribe
myself &c

Wm. S. Churchill,
Captain 2nd Regiment, Co. B,
Chillicothe Regiment
Texas Vol.

Approved

W. J. DeWitt

" Col. Conduy Regt. 1st Regt.

Donaldson William

Co. *A*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieut | *2 Lieutenant*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Donaldson, William

368
Doran James A

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506	7588	29
2		7723	31
3		7810	32
4			33
5			34
6			35
7			36
8			37
9			38
10			39
11			40
12			41
13			42
14			43
15			44
16			45
17			46
18			47
19			48

Number of medical cards herein ... 2 ...

Number of personal papers herein ... 0 ...

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

James A. Toran

Pt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Scurry Johnson*

Sec. in Co. Tex. Apr. 23, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 23*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 6*, 186

Where *Co. Pleasant Tex*

By whom *H. J. Ochiltree*

Period *3 m.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Toran

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

James A. Jordan

R

, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 out, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where No. 2 Pleasant

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Bolly

To what time June 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Council

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. A. Doran

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1864

When

Apr. 1

Where

St. Pleasant

, 186

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Sick*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

B. J. Ochiltree

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 18 | Texas

J. U. Moran
1st Co. E. 18th Texas Regt.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint Ulcers

Admitted March 22, 1864 .

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2074, page 2.

(635)

1015

W. M. Rowe
Copist.

Watson Jeremiah

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55078208	20
2	8284	21
3	8377	22
4	7611	23
5	5738 7635	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Jeremiah Atson

Co. A } Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex *May 13*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date *May 13*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 186*2*

Where *Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Approved

(Confederate.)

20

18

Texas.

Jeremiah Datson
Priv., Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Rush Co Tex

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid: N. Lealby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On camp guard

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company E of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

11 | 18 | Texas.

Jerry Dodson
B^d Lt., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Enlisted:
When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Cherokee Tex*

By whom *W. B. Schilbree*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:
By whom *C. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Schilbree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

2 | 18 | Texas.

John A. Smith
Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
See Co. Camp

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

A. J. ...

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Tex

* J. M. Dolson

Regt. Co. G. 18th Texas Inf.

Residence Cherokee Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column of names
listed as J. M. Dolson*

Number of rolls:

10

(6896)

J. P. Spruick

Copyist.

Dotson, J. M.

Co. *A*

18 Reg't *1st Inf.*

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

J. M. L. ...
1871 ...
New York ...

No. 2

Lt. Col. James
M. Smith, 11th. Dist. Meek

Mr. William Yates July 19 - 1865.

Dr. J. H. ... of ... Company ... 1865

Regiment ... U. S. A., residing in ... having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of
MAJOR GENERAL E. B. CANTY, U. S. A.

[Signature]
~~...~~
Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General

Dotson, J. M.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dotson, Jeremiah

376
Notes on Josiah

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15-0678209</i>	1
<i>8282</i>	2
<i>8346</i>	3
<i>77389634</i>	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A
Joseph Jackson

Age *31*

{ Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers. *

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion Co *May 13, 1862*

Muster-in to date *May 13, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 1862

Where *Cherokee Co*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *35*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Keith

Copy

J. J. Brown

Book mark:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Remarks:

Present or absent

By whom
To what time
1862

Last paid:

Period

By whom

Where

When

Failed:

for

of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll

Appears on

Journal of the
18th Regt, Co. H, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Confederate Texas. 18

(Confederate.)

S

18

Texas.

Jonah Sulson
Priv, Co. *G*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 186*2*

Where *Rusk Co. Tex*

By whom *J. T. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. Colby*

To what time *3 July*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

D | (Confederate.) | 18 | Texas.

Josiah ^X *Dodson*
5 Sgts, Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 0 Feb* . 1864

Enlisted: *May 3* . 1862
When

Where *Cherokee Tex.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *Three years*

Last paid: *W. G. Graham*

By whom *Aug 31* . 1863

To what time *Present*

Present or absent *Promoted from ranks Feb 1, 1864*
Remarks: *Sick in camp.*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Tex

Joshiah Dolson
Pvt. Co. G 18th Texas Inf.

Residence *Cherokee Co. Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

** Name appears in column of signatures as Joshiah Dolson*

Number of roll:

10

(6896)

J.P. Spracher

Copyist.

Watson, Josiah
Co. *G* 18 Reg't *Tex. Inf.*
(Confederate.)

..... / .. Inclosures.

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Marial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Reports of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record. /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty

John L. ...
W. H. ...

No. 2

120 7th Cav. Texas
Regt. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.

San Antonio, Texas, July 13th 1865.

General Patton

"4" Company 1st A.

Regiment of 1st Cavalry U. S. A., residing in
Charles Harvey Texas

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

Major General E. R. Canby, U. S. A.

~~Richard A. ...~~
Richard A. ...
and Provost Marshal General

AGAN-OT/alm

31 March 1952

Mrs. W. W. Hanswright
601 North Reagan Street
San Benito, Texas

Dear Mrs. Hanswright:

Reference is made to your letter of 10 March 1952 from Harriet Smither, State Archivist, with inclosures, herewith returned.

The records show that Josiah Detson, a private and sergeant of Captain Isaac Danby's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers, which subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 3 May 1862 in Cherokee County, Texas. The company muster roll for January and February 1864, latest on file, shows him present.

He was paroled 13 July 1865 at New Salem, Texas.

The records of the Confederate States Army on file are of a strictly military character rarely showing any items of personal or family history and no information of that nature has been found concerning the above named man.

Sincerely yours,

- 6 Incls
1. Ltr dtd 10 Mar 52
w/3 incls
2. Stat of serv.

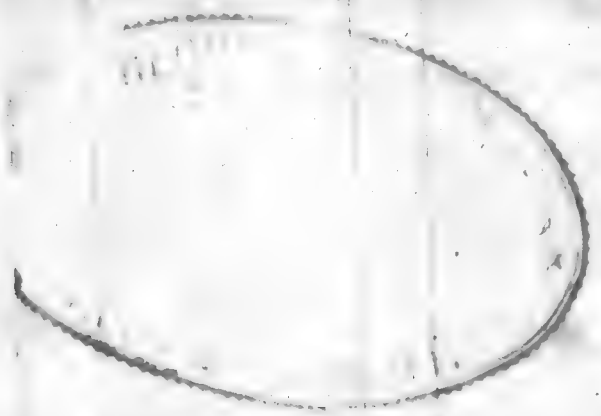
WM. E. BERGEN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

Treasury No 62
Michael B
\$ 64.00

Jonah Dolson
Paid Church No 97861

Dolson

From ...
2/11/62



The Consulate de Siles

1803 By Josiah Tolson

In

the morning from camp near Pine Bluff Ark to the Salem
Bank Family Deas and back six hundred forty miles at ten
cents per mile. Translation not being furnished in time

Where it due him

Alone

I testify that the above account is correct, and the said Soldier
having received a loan of a couple by order of Major Genl Walker
is entitled to the sum of Sixty four dollars and no cents
Camp near Pine Bluff Ark to the Salem Bank Co Deas and back

Approved

J Bleulbenon

Attest

Wm H Harris 1803

Comd Company

Received at camp near Pine Bluff Ark on the 10 day of March 1803
the sum of Sixty four dollars and no cents in full of the loan of the

Witness

Josiah Tolson

J H Reavis 1803

Attest

Dotson M. G.

Co. *G*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dotson, Milo S.

588
Wate on Milo S

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-0678286</i>	20
2	<i>680082</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Al (Confederate.)
18 **Texas**

Milo S. Watson
Co 1, *Co. 1*, *Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:
When *July 1 st*, 1862
Where *Madison Co. Tex.*

By whom *T. B. Ochiltree*
Period *By name of the war*

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1862

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt
Copies.

(Confederate.)

2

18

Texas.

M. G. Johnson

Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Y T F F A . S
Dowdle, I. M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)



(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dowdle, I. M.

390
Dover A. L.

Co. 12, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	506	5833	20
2		8950	21
3	680207		22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also 9 (Nichols) Texas Inf.
and 10 Texas Field Batty

(Confederate.)

18 Texas.

U. S. Love
2 Corp. } Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Liberty, Texas

Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862

Where at Camp Liberty, Texas

By whom U. S. Love

Period in full at the date

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark . . .

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

A. L. Jover

2 Corp, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1862*, 1862

Where *Indian Creek*

By whom *W. B. Schutze*

Period *Sept*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *was in hospital at
San Antonio.*

*discharge papers
pres.*

*This company was known at various times as (Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Loyelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Schutze

Confederate.

2

18

Texas.

W. L. Wover

1st Lt, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained to Co. B. Artillery

The 18th (also known as the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French
Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

✓
Tex. Pen. Corps
(Source of communication.)

Alfred La Fayette Dover
(Name)

K. 18 Reg't Tex. Inf.

A. L. Dover, (not found
as per call) post. Capt.
J. C. Maples Co 5 Reg't Tex.
vols. sub. Co. B. 9 (Nichols)
Tex. Inf. enr. Oct. 14 '61
at Jacksonville, ^{Tex.} for 6 mos.
and present at M. O. of his Co.
Apr 24 '62 at Galveston Tex

A. L. Dover, Corp'l. J. C.
Maples Co. Ochiltree Reg't.
sub. Co. K 18 Tex. Inf.
enr. at Jacksonville, Tex.
May 12 '62, and last
saw Sept Oct '62, sick
in Hosp. at Sec. Arc.
Return Dec. '62 shows
him detailed to Pratt's art.

A. L. Dover, post. Capt.
J. H. Pratt's Co. Tex. Art.

Sub. 10 Tex. Field Btry
enl. Jacksonville, Tex.
May 12. 62, borne
on roll Nov. + Dec. 63
lost on file, absent
detached with section
since June 17. 63.

No Prio. war record.

10-1-15
245

F. J. T.
WES
J. E. D.

C. F. E. W.
Other records show A. L. Dover, private, Co. B
Rebels of Texas Co. Discharged April 24, 62
By reason of expiration of term of service.
Nothing additional found.
10-2-9-0

(When this end.)

104

Oct. 2, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin.

The records show that A. L. Dover
(name not borne as Alfred Lafayette
Dover), private, J. G. Maple's Com-
pany, 5th Regiment Texas Volunteers
(subsequently Co. B, 9th -Michel's-
Texas Infantry), Confederate States
Army, enlisted October 14, 1861, and
was present and mustered out of
service with his company April 24,
1862, by reason of expiration of
term of service.

The records also show that A. L.
Dover, corporal, Captain J. G. Maple's
Company, Schillero's Regiment (sub-
sequently Co. E, 18th Texas Infantry),
Confederate States Army, enlisted May
12, 1862. He is last accounted for
on a regimental return for December,
1862, as absent on detached service
in Pratt's Artillery.

The records further show that A.
L. Dover, private, Capt. J. H. Pratt's
Company, Texas Artillery, subsequent-
ly 10th Field Artillery, U.S.A., was
enlisted May 12, 1862, and accounted
for on the roll for November and Decem-
ber, 1862, last on file, as absent
on detached service since June 17,
1863. No later record of [unclear]

1863. No other copies of this
order. 1863. The Adjutant General's
office has been found.

W. A. Bar

The Adjutant General's

Office
Washington, D. C.
1863

...

391

Dover. C. C.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-5679080	20
2	085498	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ...

Number of personal papers herein ...

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

W. H. Lovelady

Co. L } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb'y 23* 1864

Where *Camp Rogers La*

By whom *do. do.*

Period

3 m.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Lovelady

(Confederate)

D

18

Texas.

C. C. Dover

Pvt, Co. *K*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in Prison at Alexandria
La Grande sentence 23rd Dec/64

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

Doven, T. C.
Pvt. Co. K.
18th Texas Inf.

X

Subject: C.M.

Title of record: GC #82

Dist. of Ark- Magruder

Date: Nov. 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

892
Dowdle D. M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65-06765-66	20
2	6635-	21
3	6776	22
4	681260	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

D. M. Dowdle

Priv. { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 5*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Cherokee Co*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company A, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

J. G. [Signature]

D

18

Texas.

D. M. Dowdle

4 Corp., Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 17 Oct 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Apr 5*, 1862

Where *Alto Tex*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Colby*

To what time *June 15*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Promoted to 4 Corp Co. A. 13 Corp of Guard*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Brown

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

D. M. Dowdle
Serg., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1862

Where Ill to Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid: By whom

To what time Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On furlough
from Genl. Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copyist

(Confederate)

2

18

Texas.

W. M. ...
..., Col. T, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

5th Dec

, 1865.

Place

Company L, 18th Reg't Texas Inf.

Remarks:

Wrote from roll ...
This time ...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1865. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1865, and became (1st) Company M of that organization.

893

H. A.

18 Texas Infantry
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Major Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Henry, H. A.

597

Drewery, J. A.

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Drewery, J. A.

393

Drewery, H. A.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Drewery, H. A.

3912
Drewry H. A.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678110	20
2	5263	21
3	5357	22
4	900	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

H. A. Drewry

29th } Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Company Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862

Muster-in to date *May 13, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May, 1862*

Where *Rusk Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree,*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85,*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

L

18

Texas.

F. A. Sawyer
2^d Sgt, Co. G, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When *May 3*, 1862

Where *Park Co Tex.*

By whom *M. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs or there war*

Last paid: _____

By whom *M. Colby*

To what time *3 July*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Sent to Hazellet Oct and still there.*

Y Name appears in column
of Name Present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(642)

W. H. Brewster
Copies.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

A. N. Perry
Pot., Co. G, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 0 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted: *May 3*, 1862

When *Rusk Texas*

Where *W. B. Ochiltree*

By whom *Three years*

Period *C. J. Graham*

Last paid: *Aug 31*, 1863

By whom *Absent*

To what time *Absent*

Present or absent *Absent on 40*

Remarks: *days furlough*

since Feb. 15, 1864.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Absent

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

H. P. Drewery
Cor., Co. *L*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186*2*.
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
See Report on Return

The 19th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

H. P. Drewery
Copyist.

Drewry, H. A.

Co. *G.*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Drewry, H. A.

296
Duke, John W.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676645	20
2	6707	21
3	680272	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

0 | 18 | Texas.

John W. Duke
Sergeant, Co. A, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *June 26*, 186*2*

Where *Jefferson Tex*

By whom *W B Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from Enlistment*

To what time, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. J. Johnson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

J. W. Duke
Sgt., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1862.

Where Jefferson Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted
Jan 1, 1864 by order
W. King

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Johnson

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

D
Wm Duke
Pvt, Co. *A*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Courier for 1st Lt. Gre
25 April, 1865. Tro 4

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as DeHilton's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, composed 18 organizations by the election of field officers May 17, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]
Copies

Duke William G.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1070544

1

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Misc File Des
1st Tex Cav State Troops

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

William E. Duke

1862 { Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where 11th Cherokee Co.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. B. Ochiltree

398
Duncan J. H.

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37678389	20
2	8472	21
3	6380	22
4	9255	23
5	9777	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

2

18

Texas.

J. W. Duncan

Capt. { Capt. J. W. Duncan's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. May 6, 1862

Muster-in to date May 6, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 6, 1862

Where Goffville

By whom W. B. Schillie

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark . . .

(Confederate.)

D

18

Texas.

J. W. Duncan
Capt., Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862

Enlisted:
When *May 6* 1862

Where *Waverlyville*

By whom *Chillico*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *Wm Wally*

To what time 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Chillico's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Chillico's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

D | 18 | Texas.

J. W. Duncan
Capt, Co *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated ..
Feb .., 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } .., 186 ..

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } .., 186 ..

Date of rank, and whether } *El.*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *May 6, 1862.*

Date and cause } *Resigned Aug 6, 1863.*
of vacancy, }

Name of successor *J. W. Stephens*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2

18

Texas.

Wm Duncan
Capt, Co *H*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Bayonet*
Remarks: *Present for duty*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 15*, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Wm Duncan
Copyist

(Confederate.)

a | 18 Texas.

I. Duncan
Saiv, Co. *17*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
.....
Station *Camp near L.B.*
Remarks: *Present in duty.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date, 186 ..
Place

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

I. Duncan
Cayin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

D

18

TEXAS.

J. W. Duncan

Capt. Co. H. 18. Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *May 6.*, 186*2*.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } *Resigned*

aug. 6., 186*3*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

J. Gary

(555)

8704

Copyist.

Vincken No 9

Abstract - H

3rd 2nd 1862

Col. Vincken

Co.

18th Regt

Receipt for Stationery, etc., Camp No. 10, Commanded by Capt
 All... .. 1862

Total... ..
 Station... ..
 for... ..
 Paid... ..
 Case

I certify that the above return is correct, just &
 true... ..
 Received at Camp... ..
 Capt... ..
 Acquisition
 Duplicate
 W. L. ...

Rechnung No 17

Requisition
Cassino 18

18 Jul

For *Chas. H. Finney's Company*

- 1* *Box ()*
- 1* *Box ()*
- 1* *Box ()*

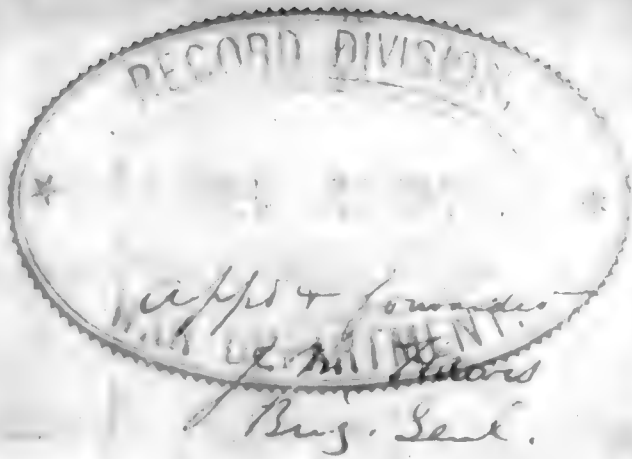
I certify That the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

J. H. Duncan Capt
Term 11/18/63

Capt. *Wm Colby* A. Q. M., Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition. *J. B. Culbertson Col* Commanding.

RECEIVED at *Richie, La* the *5th* of *July* 186*3*, of
Captain *Wm Colby* A. Q. M., Confederate States Army.

The articles above enumerated
in full of the above requisition
(Signed Deputes.) *J. H. Duncan Capt*
Term 11/18/63



H^d Qu. Walker's Div.
June 21st 1863.

Approved & respectfully
forwarded.
W. Walker.

Maj. Genl. [Signature]

H^d Qu Dist Mcdia La
Alexandria Aug 27 1863
Respectfully forwarded
F. Taylor
Maj Genl. Comd

H^d Qu Dept Trans Miss
Shreveport La Aug 6 1863

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Shirby Smith
Lt Genl Comd

Camp near Delhi, La.
D 51
Aug 21st 1863.

John W. Duncan
Capt. Co. "H." 18th Texas Infantry
G. C.

Tendering his resignation.

Hd Qu Dept Trans Miss
Shreveport La 5th Aug 63

Respectfully referred to Surgeon
Haden Medical Director

By command of
Lt General Smith
C. W. Boyce
Brig Genl & Chief of Staff

Hd Qu Dept Trans Miss
Shreveport La Aug 6 1863

Approved.

Recd at [Signature] Aug 27 1863
[Signature]
Aug 18 1863
[Signature]

Col. S. J. Culberson
Commanding Regt

Camp Near Delhi La.
June 21st 1863

Sir

I would most respectfully tender
you my resignation for the following reason I am now nearly
forty nine years of age and from long exposure have become unable
to perform the duties incumbent upon me as an Officer I therefore
hope (knowing the circumstances as you do) that you will not hesitate in
relieving me from an arduous task which I am now unable to perform

all of which is most respectfully submitted

Your obedient servant

John W. Duncan Capt

Company 18th Regt

Approved & R. signed
Commanding

S. J. Culberson

Col. Comd. 18th Regt

I certify that I have carefully examined Capt John W.
Duncan of Co 18th Tex. Infantry and find him unable to
attend to the duties of an officer, because of Chronic
Hepatitis attended with much languor and lassitude
and a remarkable depression of spirits:

Also because of an injury received upon the Patella
~~a number of times~~ ^{several years since} by a fall from a horse producing
a diseased condition of head of Tibula, impeding
locomotion, I would respectfully recommend that
his resignation be accepted,

J. W. Guinn Adjutant
18th Tex. Infantry

H 00
Annica Williams

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-1077047	20
2	7172	21
3	9935-	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm N. Husick

1st Lt, } Capt. Thomas R. Bonner's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion County Texas April, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 7, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7, 1862.*

Where *Russ Church Co.*

By whom *J. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This company subsequently became Company C, 14th Regiment
Texas Infantry.

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry,
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Book mark.....

(666)

J. H. Nimssey

Copyist

Confederate.

D | 18 | Texas.

William H. Durica
Priv., Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Krusk, Texas

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time 7 years, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

a

18

Texas.

H. L. Dimecia
Pr, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Commissariat James L. R.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

H. L. Dimecia

Copyist.

Dunn, J. L.

Co. *H.*, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunn, Joseph L.

102
Dunnica, J. S.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.
(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dunnica, Joshua S.

Surrett Lewis

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Surrett Lewis

404
Querritt John

Co. *K*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>506.8873</i>	
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John Turritt

Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Jimm Johnson*

Marion Co. Tex. *May 12*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1862.

Where *Yorkville Tex.*

By whom *Capt. Maples*

Period *1862 to 1862*

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark

Copyist

403
Querritt Lewis

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678875	20
2	7079	21
3	8970	22
4	9855	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

18

Texas.

Lewis Turritt

Priv

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry. }

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp ~~Wilcox~~ Johnson

Marion Co Tex May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksboro Tex

By whom Capt Maples

Period 3 yrs in the war

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Lewis Turritt

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

John Lewis Lurritz

Appears on *Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept - Oct*

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When *May 12*

Where *Meridian*, 1862.

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks _____

This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Bank mark:

(642)

John Lurritz

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

 | 18 | Texas.

Lewis ^X *Curritt*

} Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jany & Foy* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *May 12* 1862.

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 mos*

Last paid:
By whom *at Graham*

To what time *May 31* 1863.

Present or absent *at service*

Remarks: *Detained in service in
Division of service train
since 10 Aug, 1863*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Curritt

(Confederate)

d

18

Texas.

L. Durrill

Prs, Co. *K*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Leamer

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. P. French

(CONFEDERATE)

Lewis Durrett

18 Tex Regt.

Appears on a

for pay

RECEIPT ROLL

Date

Occupation

Sept 30, 1863
Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

July 4, 1863
Sept 30, 1863

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Lewis Durrett

Roll No.

ESD

WILLIAMS

Copyist.

^{H 06}
Earle J. Co

Co. 14, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678877	20
2	8972	21
3	7881	22
4	9719	23
5	681186	24
6	51751483	25
7	53242	26
8	55565	27
9	58682	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Dr J. C. Earle
} Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
} Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jackson with Co.

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs or the war

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark .

W. C. Earle

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

A. O. Earle

Co., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 12*, 1862

Where *Andersonville*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *lost in hospital*

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank space:

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

J. C. Earle
Ed

{ Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & July* 1864

Enlisted:

When *May 12* 1864

Where *Jacksonville*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 y.*

Last paid:

By whom *L. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31* 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

H. C. Potter

E | (Confederate.) | 18 | Texas.

J. C. Earle
Priv., Co. H, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Reservoir

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the absence of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company R of that organization.

J. H. Branch

Copyist.

(Confederate) 18 Texas.

E | *T. C. Earle*
T. C. Earle, Co. K, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
At the Courthouse near Rock

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight a some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 18 | Tex

J. C. Earles
Capt Co K 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted *Jan 22*, 1865.

Returned to duty *Sept 17*, 1865.

Furloughed _____, 1865.

Transferred _____, 1865.

Died _____, 1865.

Deserted _____, 1865.

Discharged _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 75

(G.S.) *J. Nelson*

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 18 | Texas

J. C. Charles
Priv. Co. K. 18" Tex. Inf. Regt.

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Complaint

Admitted Jan 22, 1865.

Returned to duty March 17, 1865.

Deserted 186

Discharged from service 186

Furloughed 186

Died 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page ¹¹⁶ 250.

(035)

W. M. Rowe
Copial.

(CONFEDERATE.)

61 18 | Tex

J. G. Barles
Pvt. Co. H. 18 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.**

Disease Scarlet fever

Admitted Jan 22, 1865.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 176

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Schillace's Regt | Tex.

J. B. Carl
1st Co. K. Schillace's Regt

Appears on a list of the

18th Tex

Post of Little Rock, Ark.

Men furloughed upon Surgeon's Certificate
during the month of January, 1863.

No. of days 50

Date Jan 21

Destination C, 1863.

Remarks: Texas

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 721, page 0

(836)

J. Nelson

1863

Copyist.

Earl. James, C.

18 July

Ouchiltree, Texas Co. K.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6198 page.....

Washington, Arks.
Feb. 2, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Earle, J. C.

Co. K. 18th Tex, Inf.

Letter Book Art
Jan 23 '63

a. informed

C. M. Taylor
Postmaster

Certificate of Disability
for Durlough, in the case of
J. C. Carle, private in Co. Kth
Ochiltree's Regt. T.V.L.

Approved & Respectfully
Forwarded

O. M. Roberts - Col.
Com^d Com^d Camp -
Co. No 18th Durlough

Letter Book Art
Jan 23 '63

a. informed

C. M. Taylor
Postmaster



Received
1/25/63

We certify that we have carefully examined Private
P. C. Carl of Company K, Abner's
Regiment Texas Infantry, and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a soldier, because of
Chronic Diarrhea & Debility
Said Private in our opinion, he unable to
resume his duties in a less period than 30 days,
and we recommended that a furlough for that length of
time be granted him to visit his home in
county, Texas.

January 19th 1863.

✓ J. S. Haskin, Surg. & C.
✓ J. G. Miller " "
Med. Ex'ing Board.

We certify that we have carefully examined Private
P. C. Carl of Company K, Abner's
Regiment Texas Infantry, and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier, because of
Chronic Diarrhea & Debility
& in our opinion, he unable to resume
his duties in a less period than 30 days, and we re-
commended that a furlough for that length of time be
granted him to visit his home in
county, Texas.

January 19th 1863.

✓ J. S. Haskin, Surg. & C.
✓ J. G. Miller " "
Med. Ex'ing Board.

407
Earle John

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678974	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

John Earle

Private, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 22*, 1862.

Where

Jacksonville

By whom

W. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and also Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark:

W. B. Potter

(CONFEDERATE)

C | 18 | Fed

Carles, John
Capt, (Schultzes) Regt Fed
Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
Sept 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:
When June 22, 1862.
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or war.

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$ 100. = ; due, \$
100 100

Signature ✓

Remarks:

Roll No.

U. S. G. A. G. S. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E Ochslees Tax

John Carley
Capt Co K Ochslees Regt
Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186

To , 186

When paid 11 Feby , 186 3

By whom Wm Colby

Amount \$50

Remarks: Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 153

J. B. Hyatt

Geo. Carter,

\$31⁰⁰

Paid 11th July 1865

1865

Co. K 18 TEXAS INF



STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF

I. John Earle
in the State of Alabama born in Jackson County
aged 26 years, and by occupation a
farmer

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this 27th
day of June 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. And I, John Earle
do solemnly swear
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opponents whatsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Jefferson
this 27th day of June 1862.
Before W. C. H. [unclear] Public Clerk
John Earle

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him, from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age,
and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service.
The soldier has Blue eyes cast complexion, 5 feet 8 inches high,
Examining Surgeon,
John Earle
Recruiting Officer,
B. Ochiltree

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, of the hands of William B. Ochiltree this 27th
day of June 1862, FIFTY DOLLARS, being my way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate
States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

Witness: W. C. H. [unclear]
John Earle

408
Earle Newton

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0678876	20
2	5971	21
3	9708	22
4	680185-	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein --- 0 ---

Number of personal papers herein ... 0 ...

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Newton Earle

Priv. { Capt. J. C. Maples' Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Simms Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. May 12, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 12, 1862.

Where Jacksonville

By whom Capt. Maples

Period 3 yrs or less

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company M, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

W. W. Foster

E (Confederate.)
| 18 | Texas.

Newton Earle
Oct, Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When May 12

Where Jacksonville, 1862.

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: _____
By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent present

Remarks: Went to hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Blank mark:

(643)

W. B. Ochiltree

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

N. Earle
Co. K, Co. *K*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Tolson & Co.

The 18th (also known as Oehlberg's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. French

Copyist.

Confederate
E 18 Texas

Newton Earle

Co K, 18 Texas Infantry

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of *Dec* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

At the *Lawrence's Camp*
near Little Rock

The 18th (also known as the 18th Texas Infantry) was organized at Austin, Texas, in 1862, with eleven companies. A full complement of officers was elected on May 18, 1862, and Company I was organized on the 21st. The company was mustered into service some time prior to October 21, 1862, and served in the 1st Texas Infantry of that organization.

Newton Earle

Statement of
Earle D. ...
of County ...
Ref. ...

(58 & 59.)

Voucher No.

Paid the ... day of ...

Rec'd ...

March 7, 1894

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

No. 20,259

Account.

Milton Carter Deceased.

of Capt. [unclear]
Co. 12, 1st [unclear] Reg't.

This \$ [unclear]

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
Army—volunteers, militia, &c.

Reported, [unclear] 186[unclear]
Confirmed, [unclear] 186[unclear]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To *Laura A. Carlo widow of*
Newton Carlo deceased,

late *Reg't* of Capt. *Maples* Co. *H.*

18th Reg't *Mass Infantry* Dr.

For pay of said deceased from

31st Oct 1864 to date
of his last pay 22nd Aug 1864
then 3 months 22 days 11 hours 53.00
Commissary's fee & clothing from
1st to 1st 1864 to 22nd Aug 1864
72 days at 30 cents per day

20.00
\$ 36.71

As per *Captain's Certificate*

Payable to *Laura A. Carlo widow of said dec'd*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Oct 24th 1864

W. C. Chase Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

186

Clerk.

Newton. Earle An
Po Maple Co
Abilene Reg Texas

Red. Aug. 13. 1862

Mr. Lenora A Earle
Wid
Rank Cherokee Co
Texas

Co. K 18 TEXAS Regt

STATE OF TEXAS,
COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

On this 8th day of June 1863 personally appeared before

me the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid,
Mrs Senora A Earle who, after being sworn according to law,
deposes and says that she is the widow of Newton Earle
deceased, who was a private of Captain Le Maples

Company, Ochsler's Regiment of Texas volunteers, commanded by Colonel
W B Ochsler

the ~~name~~ of the Confederate States in the
present war with the United States; that the said Newton Earle
entered the service at Jackson in Cherokee County and State of

Texas on or about the 31st day of June 1863 and died
at Little Rock Ark on or about the 22nd day of January 1863
leaving a wife & one child That Senora A Earle

makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Con-
federate States, whatever may be due the said Newton Earle
at the time of his death for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as private
aforesaid. The deceased was born in Alabama

sworn to and subscribed before me.
A Jackson J.P.

Le A Earle

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace as afore-
said, J E Wilson who is well known to me, and whom I hereby certify to
be a person of veracity and credibility, who having been by me duly sworn, says on oath, that she
is well acquainted with Senora A Earle the claimant, and also well know for
four years, Newton Earle the deceased soldier hereinbefore mentioned, the claimant as
and that the statement made under oath by said Senora A Earle to the relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of
her knowledge and belief, and that she the said J E Wilson is wholly
disinterested.

sworn to and subscribed before me.
A Jackson J.P.

J E Wilson
his name
J E Wilson

STATE OF TEXAS.—COUNTY OF CHEROKEE.

I hereby certify that J A Jackson and J E Wilson before whom the foregoing affidavits
of J A Earle and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was at the time of making
to have been made, and signing the same, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commis-
sioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given,
as well in Courts of Justice as therout.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the
Seal of the County Court of Cherokee County, this 8 day
of June A. D. 1863

W B Ambrose Clerk of Cherokee Co
By W Miles Dpty

409
Eason Mills

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677918	20
2	8027	21
3	9582	22
4	685041	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Mills Eason

PH } Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. A. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Hook mark.

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Mills Eason

Pvt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. J. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Golby

To what time June 25, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

E

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

Eason

W. J., Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See at bank house 1862

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. J. Eason

(Confederate.)
E | 18 | Texas.

W. H. Cannon
_____, Co. *H*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded & missing

The 19th (also known as Ooblitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

W. H. Cannon
Copyist.

660
Miss Cason
Woods Co
18 Feb

Cynthia Cason
wid

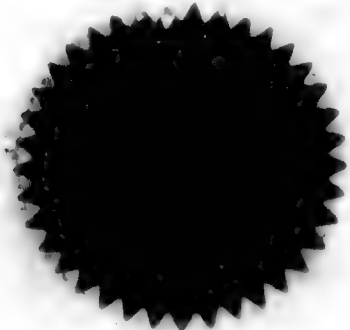
Adm. Mrs. Cason

Nov 21 1863.

Miss M. Cason

The State of Texas
County of Titus

I hereby certify that John M
Thomson Gentleman before
whom the foregoing affidavits of Elizabeth
Eason and George Edinsoy appear to have been
made, and whose genuine signature is
subscribed thereto, was at the time of making
and signing the same a Justice of the Peace
in and for the County and State aforesaid
and duly commissioned and sworn and to all who
official acts as such full faith and
credit is and ought to be given as well
in Courts of Justice as throughout



In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of Titus County Court this 3rd day of June AD Eighteen hundred and sixty three
L. A. Evans Clerk
of Titus County Texas

The State of Texas }
 County of Titus } on this 3rd day of June A.D.
 1863 personally appeared before
 me the subscriber a Justice of the Peace in and
 for the County aforesaid Hill Eason who
 after being duly sworn according to law, deposed
 and says that she is the widow of Hills Eason
 deceased who was a member of Captain A. G.
Hodds Company 18th Regiment of Texas Vol
 Infantry, Commanded by Col R. B. Culberson
 in the Service of the Confederate States in the
 present war with the United States that the said
Hills Eason entered the service at Young Pleasant
 in Titus County and State of Texas and died
 at Camp Ben Aransas on or about
 the 25th April A.D. 1863 leaving her the said
Eason and her child Bonnie
 that she makes this deposition for the purpose
 of obtaining from the Government of the
 Confederate States bounty may be due the
 said Hills Eason at the time of his death
 for any bounty or other allowances for his
 services as soldier aforesaid

Witness my hand and seal this 3rd day of June 1863

Sworn to and subscribed
before me

And on the same day and year aforesaid

also appeared before me a Justice of the
Peace as aforesaid, George W. Mason, who is
well known to me and whom I think by certifying
to be a person of veracity and creditability
who having been by me duly sworn says on oath
that he is well acquainted with Elizabeth Eason
the Claimant and also well known for years Mills Eason
the deceased soldier herein mentioned and that
the statement made under oath by said Elizabeth
Eason the Claimant as to her relationship to the
said deceased soldier is true and correct in every
particular to the best of his knowledge and belief
and that he is wholly disinterested

Sworn to and subscribed
before me

No. 15481

Account

Mills Eason Deceased.

Private of Capt. Woods
Co. H 18 Reg't Texas Vol's

Due \$ 78.72.

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

E

Reported, April 14th 1864

Confirmed, April 28 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Elizabeth Eason widow of
Mills Eason,
late private of Capt. J. G. Wood's
15 Regiment Texas Vols. , deceased,
Co. F,
Dr.

For pay of said deceased from Feb 28 th 1863 when last paid -	
to April 18 th 1863 date of death -	
1 month & 18 days @ \$11 per month	\$17.60
Commutation for clothing, from Oct 25 th 1862	
to April 18 th 1863 - 176 days @ 37 ^{cts} per diem	65.12
By shoes drawn	82.72
	4005
	\$78.72

As per Captains Certificate filed.

Payable to Elizabeth Eason widow of said deceased

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

April 14th 1864.

Wm. Sherman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

April 28 1864

J. C. Hules Clerk.

No.
Mills Mason
Co. F.
18th Texas

Order
80

Order 80
27 June 1863

NOTE—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if practicable or by some other reliable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Willy Garrison
a Private of Captain Wm. H. ... Company (1st) of the
10th Regiment of Mississippi, born in Mississippi
in the State of Mississippi, aged 21 years, 5 feet, 10
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by
Wm. H. ... was enlisted by Wm. H. ...
at ... on the ... day of ... 1862
to serve ... years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of ...

The said Willy Garrison was last paid by Capt. Wm. H. ...
to include the ... day of ... 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date of ...

There is due to him ... 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from ..., the place of discharge, to ..., the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind

There is due him ... He is indebted to the Confederate States
on account of ... 100 Dollars

Given in duplicate at ... this ... day of ... 1862
... Commanding Company

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , to _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , being _____ months and _____ days at _____ Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____	Amount	
Balance paid, _____		

RECEIVED of _____ C.S. Army, this _____ day of _____ 1862, _____ Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESSES:

.....

Note—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer, if present, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, That the within named Wm. C. Case
of Captain 1st Regt. Mass. Cav. Company (1st) of the
Regiment of 1st Regt. Mass. Cav., born in Mass.
in the State of Mass., aged 22 years, 5 feet, 10
inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by
was enlisted by Wm. C. Case
on the 15 day of Sept. 1862,
to serve 3 years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of illness

The said Wm. C. Case was last paid by Wm. C. Case
to include the day of Sept. 1862, and has pay
due from that date to the present date of his death

There is due to him, 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Mass., the place of discharge, to Mass., the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him 100 Dollars
He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 Dollars

on account of clothing
Given in duplicate at Wm. C. Case, this 25 day of Sept. 1863.

Wm. C. Case
Commanding Company.

For pay from _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , to _____ of _____ 186 <u>2</u> , being _____ months and _____ days at _____ Dollars per month,		
For pay for traveling from _____ to _____, being _____ miles, at ten cents per mile,		
Deduct for clothing overdrawn, _____	Amount	
Balance paid, _____		

RECEIVED of _____ C.S. Army, this _____ day of _____ 1863, _____ Dollars and _____ Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.)

WITNESS:

216
Evan. J

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant Captains

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Evan. Vardamon

211
Echols Elijah P

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	211070788	20
2	6884	21
3	9972	22
4	7213	23
5	687281	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Elijah F. Echols

Pvt. { Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Where

Linden Hair Co.

By whom

Wm B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Elijah F Echols
Priv.

Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to drive

Ambulance Oct. 26th

Returned to Co. Oct.

31st 1862.

Sick in quarters.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. Jeffery. Copyist.

(Confederate)

E | 18 | Texas.

E. P. Echols
Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:
When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Lt. C. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

W. P. Jeffery

E

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

E. J. Evans

Co. B

Appears on _____, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*2*.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186*2*.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dr. J. J. ...
Little ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 19, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

E. J. Echols

1st, Co. *3*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*See remarks for 3rd Co. in 18th
for 5 soldiers from 1st Co. 1865*

The 18th (also known as Children's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

E. J. Echols

H12
Echols, Symanuel

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676789	20
2	6886	21
3	6948	22
4	9471	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

E

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

Sylvanus G. Echols

Pl't } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 2, 1862

Where Linden Davis Co.

By whom Wm B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W.P. Jeffery

(234)

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

J. Y. Echols

2 Sjt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ocheltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Lt. E. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(54)

Copyist.

E (Confederate.)
18 Texas.

J. G. Echols
Per, Co. 13, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing from Camp Nelson
Nov 22

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. H. Ketchum
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Sylvanus G. Echols

1st Lt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas.

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in quarters

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W.P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

413

Edward, W. G. Jr.

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Edwards, William Jr.

414

Edwards Allen T

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-16775-90	20
2	7715	21
3	7813	22
4	9267	23
5	685032	24
6	0292	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

C

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Allen T. Edwards

Pvt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Scurry Johnson

Deason Co. Tex. Apr. 29, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Wright Star. Tex

By whom H. O. Ochiltree

Period 2 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Durince

Copyist.

6

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A. T. Edwards

Co. *C*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 10th.*, 1862

Enlisted: _____, 1862

When *Apr. 1*, 1862

Where *Night Star*, 1862

By whom *H. P. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid: _____

By whom *William Bolly*

To what time *June 1*, 1862

Present or absent ***

Remarks: *Detained and sent to
1440 for clothes for com Sept
25 1862.*

All names appear in col of names present

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Small

Copyist.

(662)

E

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A. T. Edwards

PT

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 1

Where

Bright Star

, 1864

By whom

M. A. Ochiltree

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

C. G. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Small

(Confederate.)

60

18

Texas.

Company J
Co. J, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for nothing
Sept 18

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

J. T. ...
Private, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

... for election ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. T. ...

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

M. Edwards

Priv, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

6 men for Reg't & M. Co. 18 Reg't
165 Reg't 10 Div 4

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Dehltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. P. French

Copyist.

415
Edwards Allison

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50670790	20
2	6886	21
3	2973	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Allison A. Edwards

1st } Capt J. R. Watson's Company,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Apr. 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 2, 1862

Where

Linden Davis Co.

By whom

Wm. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous

19

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Allison A. Edwards

Pvt., Co. B, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom William Colby

To what time June 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed to drive ambulance.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

A. A. Edwards

Pvt, Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 2, 1862.

Where Linden Texas

By whom Col. W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom G. L. Graham

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

Copyist.

416
Edwards F R

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678211	20
2	8287	21
3	9617	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

E

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

E. R. Edwards,

Priv. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*
Marion Co. Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 13, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3rd May*, 1862

Where *Cherokee Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree.*

Period *3 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

E

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

F. R. Edwards

Priv., Co. G., Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862

Where Cherokee

By whom W. B. Schietre

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom W. Colby

To what time 3 July, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: detailed to wait on sick at Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. S. Hunt

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

J. P. ...
Appears on *J. P. ...*, Co. *J. P. ...*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 1862.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company B of that organization.

J. P. ...
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. R. Edwards

Pvt. Co. G. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed
T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 1, 1862
To Oct. 16, 1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

HAYMAN

Copyist.

417
Edwards V. H.

Co. G, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678210	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

H. K. Edwards,
Co. { Capt. Isaac Dansby's Company,
Ochiltree's Regiment Volunteers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson,*
Marion Co Tex May 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 13, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Wed, May, 1862.*

Where *Meroney Co.*

By whom *W. B. Ochiltree.*

Period *2 years.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *85.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

2178
Edwarde William J. B.

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0677959	20
2	8026	21
3	7372	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Wm. J. B. Edwards

P.H.

Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt. Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regt. Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 11, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

Book mark . . .

J. Frank

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Wm J. B. Edwards

PM- Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Lealby

To what time June 25, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks Sick in Camp Hospital

Name appears in Column of names

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Hunk

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

W. G. ...

Co. *L*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

July

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

July 1st, 1862.

Place

San Antonio

Remarks:

Rec'd in ...

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. G. ...

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas
~~Fla~~

E

18

W. J. B. Edwards
Capt Co F Ocheltree's Fla Infy

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 12 Nov, 1862.

Date of payment 14 Nov, 1862.

By whom W. S. King

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 202

W. S. King

8-57

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

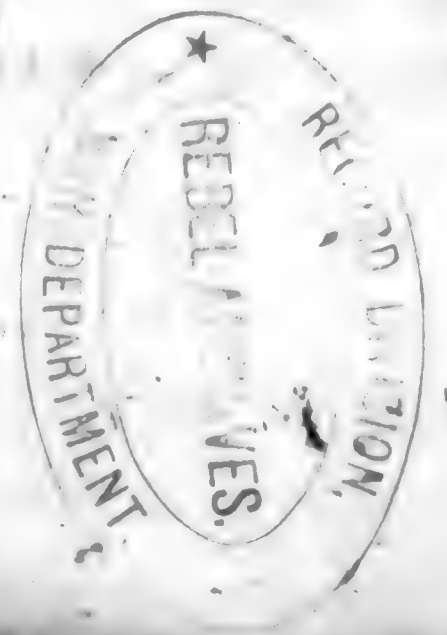
R. J. B. Edwards
Private *S. F.*
18th Regt
Chillicothe Reg't of Ia. Inf.

Approved,
J. Boning
Chief Surgeon
McClulloch's Division
W. A. King
Army Comdr.
W. A. King
W. A. King

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Dec 11)
1862

Wounded and passed fully
disabled
by Col McClulloch
in his command
at the Battle of Little Rock, Nov. 6. 1862.

Discharge:
By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes.
W. A. King
Capt. & A. A. King.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm J R Edwards private, of Captain J. B. Wood
Wood's Company, (1) of the Acchittree Regiment of Confederate States
Infantry, was enlisted by William B. Acchittree, of
the Acchittree Regiment of South Carolina at Wm Pleasants
on the Twenty fifth day of April, 1862, to serve three years; he was born
in Carroll in the State of Tennessee, is Thirty
years of age, Five feet, eight inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last six
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 150 days. (Here consult directions on Form
in consequence of Spinal Irritation and Chronic Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Hepatitis

STATION: Camp Holmes
DATE: Oct 21st 1862

Joseph C. Wood
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm J R Edwards of
Captain Wood's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
see par. 1124, p. 943, and directions on Form 12, p. 943, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Severe Spinal Irritation, combined with chronic Hepatitis, and general debility. Said soldier has not been able to do duty for many months, and I think justly entitled to a discharge. J. O. Davis Surgeon, C.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 17th day of November, 1862, at Camp Nelson Ark
Col. Acchittree Reg.

W. D. King Commanding the Post.
Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

W. J. B. Edwards

Private U.S.

Chillicothe Reg't of Ky. Inf.

Approved: J. B. King

Chief Surgeon

McCulloch's Division

W. H. King
Surgeon General

Approved: J. B. King
Col. Surgeon

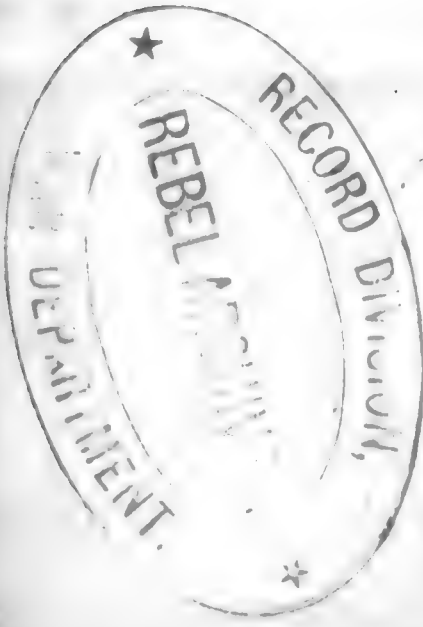
Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Brig Gen Comdr in

Head Quarters 4th. U.S. Dept,
Little Rock, Ark. 6. 1862

Discharge:

By order of
Maj. Gen. Holmes
C. M. Mahan
Capt. & A. A. Keith



Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William J. B. Edwards Private, of Captain J. G. W. Wood's Company, (S.) of the 4th Regiment of Confederate States Infantry, was enlisted by William B. Chittree, of the 4th Regiment of Infantry at W. Pleasant on the twenty fifth day of April 1862, to serve three years; he was born in Carroll in the State of Tennessee, is thirty years of age, five feet, eight inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last six months said soldier has been unfit for duty 150 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
in consequence of Spinal Irritation and Chronic Hepatitis

STATION: Camp Holmes
 DATE: Oct 21st 1862

Joseph G. W. Wood
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wm J. B. Edwards of Captain Wood's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Severe Spinal Irritation of long standing, combined with chronic Hepatitis and general debility. Said soldier has not been able to do duty for six months, and I think he is justly entitled to a discharge. A. J. Chittree Surgeon, C.S.A.

DISCHARGED this 1st day of November, 1862, at Camp Holmes Ark

W. H. King Commanding the Post
 Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATES.)

419
Edwards William R

Co. F, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677910	20
2	7987	21
3	8108	22
4	6461	23
5	6460	24
6	6459	25
7	688250	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Wm R. Edwards

Co. { Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols. }

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Frank

E

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm R. Edwards
1st Sergt, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Lealby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent *

Remarks: Sick in Camp Hospital

Name of person in possession of Name
Jarrett

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Frank

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Wm R. Edwards

2nd Lt Sr, Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Febnd, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt Pleasant Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Promoted by order Gen
Hanes 22nd Feb. 64

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

W. R. Edwards

2 Lt., Co. *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army U. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } 186

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether } *E.d.*
by appointment, election }
or promotion, } *General*, 186*3*.

Date and cause } *Prom. 14 Feb*
of vacancy, } 186*4*.

Name of successor } *J. F. Wilkinson*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry
with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by
the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's
Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry
some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K
of that organization.

Mark mark:

W. R. Edwards

(60)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

W. R. Edwards

2 Lt, Co *F*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C, States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb, 186*5*.

Date of entry or muster }
into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster }
into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether } *Promot*
by appointment, election } *Feb 14*, 1864.
or promotion, }

Date and cause } *Promot*
of vacancy, } *Apr 9*, 1864.

Name of successor } *J. F. Wilkinson*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. F. Wilkinson

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

W. P. Edwards

1st Co F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated ...

Feb

1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Promoted Apr 9, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, } , 186 .

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization, by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Edwards

(648)

Copyright.

J. E. (Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. R. Edwards
Capt., Co. *K*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *San Antonio* *Present*

Remarks: *On leave from 29 April/1865 by order of Major Genl. F. S. Johnson*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*5*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. R. Edwards

1430
Eidam J. D.

Co. K, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678878	20
2	8973	21
3	9082	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

J. J. Eidson

PP

{ Capt. J. C. Maples' Company
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry

29 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

dated Camp Honey Jones
Marion Co. Tex. May 12

muster-in to date May 12

for duty and enrolled:

May 12

at Jacksonville Tex.

where Capt. Maples

led 3 yrs or there was

Remarks:

This company was known at various times as Company I, Company J, Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, Lovelady's Company, Company L, and Company M, 14th Regiment Texas Infantry. (This name known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry) The companies, A to L, completed its organization of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain J. C. Maples transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry on October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company.

W. W. Potter

Copy

(Confederate.)

8

18

Texas.

J. D. Eidom

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 12, 1862

Where Jacksonville

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick in hospital

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Mark mark:

J. D. Eidom

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

L. G. Gilson

Oct } Capt. W. H. Lovelady's Company,
18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb* 1864.

Enlisted: *May 12* 1862.

When

Where

*Jacksonville
Ochiltree*

By whom

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

H. Graham

To what time

Nov 5

..... 1863

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Maples' Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry; and as Captain Lovelady's Company, Company L and Company K, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

Copy

Elder Edmund C.

Co. D, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-8678676	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

E

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Edmund E. Elder

2 Sgt. } Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson
Marion Co. Tex May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom J. B. [unclear]

Period 300

No. of miles to rendezvous

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

William

Elders A. J.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-06775-91	20
2	7706	21
3	7812	22
4	9394	23
5	9827	24
6	680370	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

A. J. Elders

Rt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Seanev Johnson.

Marion Co Tex. Apr. 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Onight Star Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3m

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A J. Elders

(Confederate.)

6th

18

Texas.

A. J. Claess

1st

Co. 6th, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 1st

1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr 1

Where

Bright Star

186

By whom

H. B. Ochiltree

Period

3m

Last paid:

By whom

William Coyle

To what time

June 1

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Claess

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

A. J. Elders

Private

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1, 1864

Where Bright Star

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: By whom W. Colby

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Det in Taylor Hospital Jan 2 by order Gen Taylor

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Elders call

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

W. G. ...

Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oehltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

...

E

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

A. J. Elders
Pr, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*

, 186 *2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Butcher

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oublitree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1863. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. B. Funch

E

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

A. Elders

Plt, Co. *E*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Name as Alex. Jones & Jones, Co
Dist. Co. No 2*

The 18th (also known as Oehlert's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. French

2123
Elkins Adolphus D

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677144	20
2	7214	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

E

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

Adolphus G. Elkins

Priv., Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 26, 1862

Where Ruston, Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Check mark:

J. A. R...

Copied

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

A. G. Graham

Sgt., Co. C, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 16*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Reister Texas*

By whom *H. B. A. Chilton*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:
By whom *L. A. G. Graham*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Remarks: *appointed for
1st 1862*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Ramsey

(CONFEDERATE)

6 | 18 | Sec

Elkins, A. G.
Co. G. A. C. H. T. Regt. Tex.
Inf

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated
..... Feb 10, 1863

ENLISTED:
When June 26, 1862
Where
By whom
Period 3 yrs or more

LAST PAID:
By whom
To what time, 186 ..

Bounty: Paid, \$50.00; due, \$
..... 100 100

Signature
Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Roll No.

.....
.....
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E *Ochiltrees Tex.*

A. G. Elkins
Pvt Co Ochiltrees Regt
Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

When paid *11 Feby* , 186 *3*.

By whom *Wm Colby*

Amount *\$50*

Remarks: *Bounty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *157*

J. B. Hyatt

A. G. Ellis
Voucher No
Abstract 1860
\$80⁰⁰

A. G. Ellis
Paid 10th July 1863
10/1863
Co. C. 18 TEXAS Inf



Adolphus G. Elkins
in the State of *Alabama* aged

born in *Metayer County*
28 years, and by occupation a

day of *June*

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this

26th

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay
rations and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

A. G. Elkins

do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Lefferson
26 day of *June* 1862

A. G. Elkins

in the presence of

W. M. Gorman A. P. M. C.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier

A. G. Elkins

Examining Surgeon.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age:
and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern
the recruiting service.

The soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high,

W. B. Chittum

Recruiting Officer.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *William E. Giddens*, this

day of *July*

1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate

States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR.

A. G. Elkins

57

Witness:

J. R. B. Jones Capt

1424
Elkins B A

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50676567	20
2	6646	21
3	6721	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

E (Confederate.)
18
Texas.

W. N. Elkins
Put By } Capt. George W. Knox's Company,
 } Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.
Aged 28 years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____
Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled: _____

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where At Cherokee

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKinight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

W. N. Elkins
Copy to _____

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Pet Elkins
Priv., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 5, 1862

Where Alto Tex

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm Colby

To what time June 5, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty Oct 19
To wait on sick in
Hospital

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

B. N. Elkins

Priv., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 5, 1862.

Where Alto Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on sick

leave from Genl
Wright

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. B. Ochiltree

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

B. H. Elkins

Pvt. Co. A. 18 Texas (Inf)

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Hosp. Camp Nelson, Ark.
during month of 4 Qr., 1862.

By whose order employed

T. V. B. Guinn

Nature of service Cook

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Oct. 10, 1862.

To Oct. 31, 1862.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Hayman

Copyist.



Bureau of Records or Pensions
of Civil War,
War Department,
Washington, D. C.

Mrs John A. Shirley
444 Faraday Place N. W.,
D. C.

4/1/35

delivered to

423
Elkins, J. M.

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elkins, Joseph

H 26

Elkins Joseph

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-1676647	20
2	6722	21
3	9872	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

J. M. Elkins

Private, Co. H, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Rank Tex

By whom W. E. Bush

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. E. Bush

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 | Texas.

John Collins
Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At home

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. D. [Signature]
Copyist

(Confederate.)

E | 18 | Texas.

J. M. Elkins
Priv., Co. A, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1862.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom E. W. Bush

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. G. Graham

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on
sick furlough from
Gen. Hays

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark: _____

W. G. [Signature]

Copyist

427

Ellington William

Co. B, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38676974	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Wm Ellington

Pvt., Co. B, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Chaneyville, La.

By whom Capt. G. S. Cox.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Never received any pay.

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. P. Jeffery

(642)

Copyist.

2128
Elliott E. F.

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21678813	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

E. F. Elliott

Priv., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 y.

Last paid: Lt C. G. Graham

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Furloughed Feb 19, 60 days

* This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 18 Tex

E. F. Elliott
18 Regt Tex

Appears on a
Register
of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From 5 Dec 1862
To 31 Dec 1862

When paid Mar 1863

By whom Wm Colby

Amount \$10

Remarks: Refugees
Temp attached to Co I

17 com. let
diam. car

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 153

J. B. Hyatt

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla Bd Pen Coms
(Source of communication.)

Edward F Elliott
(Name.)

Co. I, 18 Reg't Tex Inf.

See 2314741 for
rept on E. F. Elliott.

FON
JED

2-7-16
1853

94 Feb. 9-16,
For further record.
(see old card herewith)
Currier, Advt.

CYEs.
Nothing additional found Stanley JW
310

207
Feb. 10, 1916.
Tully

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The records show that E. F. (not borne as Edward F.) Elliott, private, Co. I, 18th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., enlisted May 10, 1862, and the muster roll of the company for January and February, 1864, the last on file, shows him absent, "Furlough Feb. 19, ___ 60 days." No later record of him has been found.

H. J. McLean

The Adjutant General.
As

Cr

3

170
Elliott John J.

Co. I, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678669	20
2	8776	21
3	8799	22
4	9713	23
5	9676	24
6	685176	25
7	0420	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

John J. Elliott

Plt. { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yr

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. Williams

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

John J. Elliott
Capt

Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 34

Last paid: Wm Coleby

By whom Wm Coleby

To what time Sept 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks Appointed 1st Lt

Oct 23, 1862

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

E

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. J. Elliott
Sgt., Co. I, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for Jan 1st 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 1/2

Last paid: Lt G. G. Graham

By whom

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in Camp

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1863, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Paris, Co. *5*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Cobiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. B. French

E

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Co. C

, Co. *C*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At Camp Sherman

The 18th (also known as Debutree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

G. H. French

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

J. E. Smith
Co. D, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Little (lost)

The 18th (also known as Ocultree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. E. Smith

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

J. J. Elliot

, Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred for 36 April 21, 65
Sept 20 No 17*

The 18th (also known as Gehlre's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with seven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. J. Elliot

Copyist

2130
Elliott J P

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20677814	20
2	685378	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co

18

Texas.

J. P. Elliott

Pr, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 10*, 1863.

Where *Morgan's Ferry*

By whom *W. H. King*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. Osburn

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

P. ...
Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. ...

437
Elliott Lewis B.

Co *D*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20678670	20
2	8777	21
3	080156	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Lewis B Elliott

Priv. { Capt. Perry G. Whetstone's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Major Co. May 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date May 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Johnson

By whom L. B. Ochiltree

Period 30 days

No. of miles to rendezvous.

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company L, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. W. McLean

E

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

L. B. Elliott

Prof., Co. K, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862

Where Henderson

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 1/2

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Corby

To what time Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Sick at hospital

At Camp...

*Name of person by name present

*This company was known at various times as Captain Whetstone's Company and Company K, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, and as Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

R. C. ...
... Co. ... 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed in action

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company H of that organization.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Tex

L. B. Elliott

Pl. Co. I. Chiltons Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge *Jan 3*, 186*3*

Date of payment *Jan. 3*, 186*3*

By whom *J. H. Bryan*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 111, page 136

A. S. Andrews,

(100)

MS

Copy

Elliott, P.

Co. *E*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Elliott, J. P.

233
Ellis, M. S.

Co. C., 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ellis, Miller W.

1134
Ellis Miller A.

Co. C, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677145	20
2	9381	21
3	9810	22
4	47241986	23
5	75-347863	24
6	76869457	25
7	75-332751	26
8	76335213	27
9	317179	28
10	332438	29
11	375-908	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

E

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Miller, M. Ellis

Co. " ", Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 "62, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 11, 1862

Where Ruston Texas

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from Enlistment

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed in commissary department since July 15th 1862

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. A. Ramsey

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

E

18

Texas.

M. T. Ellis

Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Emergency repr

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, composed its organization by the election of said officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

M. T. Ellis
Capt.

(Confederate.)

E | 18 | Texas.

John C. ...
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ... 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

John C. ...

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as DeWitt's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight a some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company R of that organization.

John C. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

E 18 Texas

M. J. Eller

Co. C, 1st Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the command of Brig. Genl. J. A. Mower at Richmond, La., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., June 24, 1863.

Roll dated Young's Point, La., June 24, 1863.

Where captured Richmond La.

When captured June 15, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

M. J. Eller Capt.

(Confederate)

E | 18 | Tex

Miller W. Ellis

Corp. Co. H. 18 Texas Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort Delaware, Feb. 29, 1864.

Roll dated Alton Military

Station Alton Feb 29, 1864.

Where captured Richmond La

When captured June 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

29

(6346)

W. H. ...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5118 Texas

M. H. Ellis
Rebel Co. 13 Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a register of
Prisoners of War
belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received June 24, 1863.

Where captured Richmond, Va.

When June 15, 1863.

Disposition of prisoner Sent to Alton
Illa. June 30, 1863

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 5

C. S. Cooper

(Confederate.)

To _____ 1863 _____

William H. ...
Capt. ...

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received *July 11*, 1863

Where captured *Richmond Va*

When captured *March 2*, 1863

When exchanged _____, 1863

By whom exchanged _____

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Transferred to Fort Mifflin at Philadelphia 24th ...*

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack ...

(Confederate.)

8 | 18 | 1864

Wm. T. Ellis
No. 1006 18 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Alton
Military Prison, Ill., March 5, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

Redwood Landing

When captured

June 18, 1863

Remarks:

Wm. T. Ellis Corp
June 18, 1863

Number of roll:

963 sheet

W. T. Ellis

(Confederate.)

10

18

Tex.

*W. H. Ellis
Part Co. 18 Regt Texas*

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured

*U.S.M. Landing
June 18, 1863*

When received

March 11, 1864

Died

June 4, 1864

Discharged

, 186 .

Exchanged

, 186 .

Transferred

, 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page

15

S. M. Mendenhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E 1 18 Tex

M W Ellis
Oct 60 to 18 Reg Tex

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

who died at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Date of death June 4 , 1864 .

Disease Inflammation of Lungs

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 56; page 85

W. M. Crook
Copyist

(Confederate)

to 1 8 1 Texas

W. H. Ellis
Capt. Co. C. 6 Reg. Tex.

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Fort Delaware, Del., from June 1 to 16, 1864.

Report dated 2 17 1864

Where captured Anderson's Co

When captured June 5, 1863

When joined station , 186

Died , 1864

Cause of death

Number of grave

Locality of grave

Remarks:

Number of roll

218

(200)

Copy

Engelbert William H

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2706775-89	20
2	7704	21
3	7811	22
4	9573	23
5	280036	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

18

Texas.

William H. Ogbeut

Pvt

Capt. William R. Buford's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Seanev Johnson.

Marine Co. Tex. Apr 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 23, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr., 1862.

Where Onight Star. Tex.

By whom W. D. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 90

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

O. J. Dunwell

6^o

18

Texas.

H. H. Engbert

Re, Co. C, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10th, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr 1, 1862

Where Orange Star

By whom H. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid: William Bulley

By whom James

To what time, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent without leave

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

D. J. C. [Signature]

(Confederate)

C

18

Texas.

N. W. Englund

Re

, Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr. 1

, 1864.

Where

Wright Star

By whom

N. B. Ochiltree

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

G. S. Graham

To what time

Aug 31

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. J. S. S. S. S. S.

6 (Confederate)

18

Texas.

W. H. Brown

1st, Co. *D*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave since July 28, 62

The 14th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight, Company L, was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

W. H. Brown

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

John B. ...
.....
John B. ..., Co., 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Oakliffe's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Englet W. W.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Englet William W.

W.

Englert, W. W.

Co. E, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Englert, William W.

438
Erwin James

Co. H, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50678503	■
2	8593	■
3	0128	■
4	0450	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E | 18 | Texas.

J. E. ...
Pm, Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 26*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson*

By whom *Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from enlistment*

To what time . 1862.

Present or absent *

Remarks: *Sick in hospital. Disen*

* Name appears in Col of names present.

This company was known at various times as Captain Dumas's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

A. E. ...

(Confederate.)

6

18

Texas.

Jonas ~~Greene~~ X

Chi Co. H, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1864.

Where Jefferson Tex

By whom W B Ochiltree

Period 3 years

Last paid:

By whom G H Graham

To what time

Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain Duncan's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers, and as Company I and Company H, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Wm. C. Smith
Co. C, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. C. Smith

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry of that organization.

(Confederate.)

E.

18

Texas.

Amos E. ...
..., Co. *...*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Indefinite for 20 days 29 April 65
at Fort ...

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company of that organization.

...

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

C 19 Sec
Erwin, Jonas
Co. H. Cheatham's Regt
Sec. Inf.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for Bounty,
Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1863.

ENLISTED:

When

June 26, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

By self at war

LAST PAID:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Bounty: Paid, \$ 50 - ; due, \$ 100

Signature

Remarks:

100 Erwin

Roll No.

Harrell

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Ochiltree Tex

Jonas Erwin
1st Co H Ochiltree Regt
Tex

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

, 186

From

, 186

To

When paid

24 Mar, 1863

By whom

Wm Colby

Amount

\$50

Remarks:

Bounty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 152

J. B. Hyatt
Capt. 7th

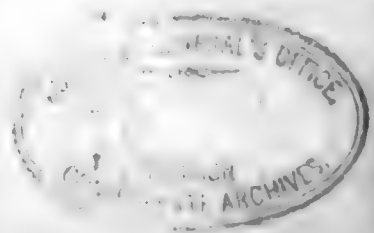
James Brown

\$50.00

Paid 24th March 1863

1st Ch 1863

Co. H 1st TEXAS Inf



P. Brown

STATE OF TEXAS, COUNTY OF *Alfalfa*

I, *Jonas Erwin*

born in *Johnson County*

in the State of *Texas* aged *27*

years, and by occupation a

Farmer

Do Hereby Acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted this *26*

day of *June* 1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the Confederate States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR THE WAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay and clothing, as are, or may be established by law. And I,

Jonas Erwin do solemnly swear

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the Confederate States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the Confederate States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Subscribed to, at *Jefferson*

the *26th* day of *June* 1862.

Jonas Erwin

Before *W. W. Furrison* Notary Public M.C.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Soldier, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I, CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Soldier

J Erwin

Examining Surgeon.

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober, when enlisted: that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

The soldier has *Blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECEIVED from the Confederate States of America, by the hands of *W. W. Furrison* Recruiting Officer, this *24th*

day of *March* 1862 FIFTY DOLLARS, being by way of Bounty, for enlisting in the Army of the Confederate States, for THREE YEARS OR THE WAR

WITNESSES:

Thos G. Keen *John Erwin*
24th March 1862

Erwine Jonas

Co. A, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erwine Jonas

Erwin, James

Co. *H*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Erwin, James

24 of 1
Evans John A

Co. L, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-2679174	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also John Evans
17 Tex Cav reg
14 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

John A. Evans

Priv

{ Capt. James G. McKnight's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

- Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Sidney Johnson*

Marion, Tex. Apr. 25, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr. 25, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 25*, 1862

Where *Ellyson, Angelina Co*

By whom *N. B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 yrs*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Remarks:

*This company was known at various times as Captain McKnight's Company, Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Volunteers; and as Company H and Company I, 18th Regiment Texas Infantry. The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to I, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

McKnight

Evans Gardamon

Co. *F*, 18 Texas Infantry.

(Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.)

(Confederate.)

2^d Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50677866	■
2	7986	■
3	8107	■
4	9283	■
5	9773	■
6	6421	■
7	6420	■
8	6419	■
9	6372-	■
10	680279	■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Vardamon Evans

2^d Lieut. } Capt. Joseph G. W. Wood's Co.,
Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Vols.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Sidney Johnson

Marion Co. Tex. Apr 25, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 25, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 25, 1862

Where Mt Pleasant

By whom W. B. Ochiltree

Period 3 years

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 16th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 16th (also known as Ochiltree's Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark.

Blank

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

Vardaman Evans

29th Ja, Co. F, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Apr 25, 1862.

Where Mt. Pleasant - Texas

By whom W.B. Ochiltree

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Lealby

To what time June 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

Stunk

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

V. Evans

1 Lieut., Co. F, 18 Regiment Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 25*, 186*2*.

Where *Mt Pleasant Texas*

By whom *W.B. Ochiltree*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On leave absence 25th Feb
for 46 days*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

J. Frank

(Confederate.)

E

18

TEXAS.

V. Evans
2nd Co. *F*, Ochiltree's Reg't Texas Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Best appropriate near camp*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 1st*, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 15th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I, was transferred to the 15th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

J. B. Bunch

E

(Confederate)

18

Texas.

T. Evans

Co. E, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of DEC, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp near LR

Remarks: Present for duty

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company I was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

V. Evans

2 Lt., Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Promoted

Date and cause of vacancy, } Promoted to 1st Lt. May 28, 1863.

Name of successor W. R. E. [unclear]

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Oohltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry same time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(348)

[Signature]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

E

18

Texas.

V. Evans

1st Lt., Co F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Sept

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Prom't to 1st Lt. Apr. 26, 1863.

Date and cause of vacancy, } Prom't to Capt. April 9, 1864.

Name of successor W.R. Edwards

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 16th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

W. J. ...

E

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

J. Evans

Capt. Co. F, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade; 2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb.

, 1865.

Date of entry or muster into State service, }

, 186

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, }

, 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, }

Promoted to Capt. Apr. 9, 1864.

Date and cause of vacancy, }

, 186

Name of successor

Remarks:

The 18th (also known as Cobiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of said officers May 12, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(160)

J. Evans

Copyright

Confederate
18 Texas.

V. E. Evans
2nd Co. 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster
of the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry; 1st Brigade;
2d Division; 2d Corps; Army C. States. Organ-
ized May 13, 1862, for 3 years.

Roster dated

Feb

Date of entry or muster into State service, } 1865

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } 186

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } *Cl.* 186

Date and cause of vacancy, } *Apr 25, 1862*

Name of successor, } *Prom. Dec 13, 1862*

Remarks: *J. B. Caplan*

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 13, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 18th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 31, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

Book mark:

(648)

[Signature]
Copyright

E

(Confederate.)

18

Texas.

Company K
Company K, Co. *K*, 18 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *near Confederate Camp*
Remarks: *was absent on duty by order of Genl. King*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 18th (also known as Ochiltree's) Regiment Texas Infantry, with eleven companies, A to L, completed its organization by the election of field officers May 18, 1862. Captain McKnight's Company L was transferred to the 14th Regiment Texas Infantry some time prior to October 21, 1862, and became (1st) Company K of that organization.

[Signature]
644. Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E | 18

TEXAS.

V. Evans

2d Lt. Co. F. 18th Regt. Inf. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *apl. 25.*, 186 *2*

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *45*

J. Cay

(686)

8764

Copyist.

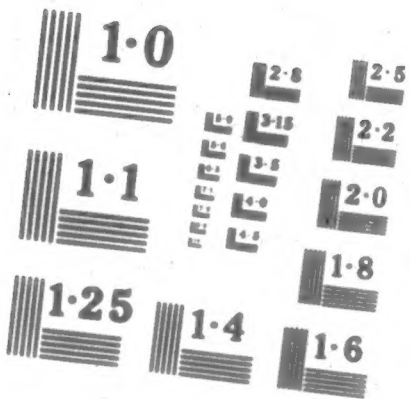
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

391





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

